

PROGRAMME REGULATIONS & CURRICULUM

2022-25

PRESIDENCY SCHOOL OF INFORMATION SCIENCE BACHELOR OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

www.presidencyuniversity.in

#proudpresidencian



PRESIDENCY SCHOOL OF INFORMATION SCIENCE

Program Regulations and Curriculum 2022-2025

BACHELOR OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

based on Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Outcome Based Education (OBE)

(As amended up to the 24thMeeting of the Academic Council held on 3rd August 2024. This document supersedes all previous guidelines)

Regulations No.: PU/AC-24.6/SOIS05/BCA/2022-2025

Resolution No. 6 of the 24th Meeting of the Academic Council held on 3rd August 2024, and ratified by the Board of Management in its 24th Meeting held on 5th August 2024

AUGUST-2024

Table	of	Contents
-------	----	----------

Clause No.	Contents	Page Number				
	PART A – PROGRAM REGULATIONS					
1.	Vision & Mission of the University and the School / Department	3				
2.	Preamble to the Program Regulations and Curriculum	3				
3.	Short Title and Applicability	3				
4.	Definitions	4				
5.	Program Description	5				
6.	Minimum and Maximum Duration	6				
7.	Programme Educational Objectives (PEO)	6				
8.	Programme Outcomes (PO) and Programme Specific Outcomes (PSO)	7				
9.	Admission Criteria (as per the concerned Statutory Body)	8				
10.	Transfer Students requirements	8				
11.	Change of Branch / Discipline / Specialization	8				
12.	Specific Regulations regarding Assessment and Evaluation	9				
13.	Additional clarifications - Rules and Guidelines for Transfer of Credits from MOOC, etc.	12				
PART B: PROGRAM STRUCTURE						
14.	Structure / Component with Credit Requirements Course Baskets & Minimum Basket wise Credit Requirements	14				
15.	Minimum Total Credit Requirements of Award of Degree	14				
16.	Other Specific Requirements for Award of Degree, if any, as prescribed by the Statutory Bodies	14				
	PART C: CURRICULUM STRUCTURE					
17.	Curriculum Structure – Basket Wise Course List	14				
18.	Practical / Skill based Courses – Internships / Thesis / Dissertation / Capstone Project Work / Portfolio / Mini project	17				
19.	List of Elective Courses under various Specializations / Stream Basket	19				
20.	List of Open Electives to be offered by the School / Department (Separately for ODD and EVEN Semesters).	20				
21.	List of MOOC (NPTEL) Courses	20				
22.	Recommended Semester Wise Course Structure / Flow including the Program / Discipline Elective Paths / Options	21				
23.	Course Catalogue of all Courses Listed including the Courses Offered by other School / Department and Discipline / Program Electives	23				

PART A – PROGRAM REGULATIONS

1. Vision & Mission of the University and the School / Department

1.1 Vision of the University

To be a Value-driven Global University, excelling beyond peers and creating professionals of integrity and character, having concern and care for society.

1.2 Mission of the University

- Commit to be an innovative and inclusive institution by seeking excellence in teaching, research and knowledge-transfer.
- Pursue Research and Development and its dissemination to the community, at large.
- Create, sustain and apply learning in an interdisciplinary environment with consideration for ethical, ecological and economic aspects of nation building.
- Provide knowledge-based technological support and services to the industry in its growth and development.
- To impart globally-applicable skill-sets to students through flexible course offerings and support industry's requirement and inculcate a spirit of new-venture creation.

1.3 Vision of Presidency School of Information Science

To be a value based, practice-driven School of Information Science, committed to developing globally-competent Professionals, dedicated to applying Modern Information Science for Social Benefit

1.4 Mission of Presidency School of Information Science

- Cultivate a practice-driven environment with an Information-Technology-based pedagogy, integrating theory and practice.
- Attract and nurture world-class faculty to excel in Teaching and Research, in the Information Science Domain.
- Establish state-of-the-art facilities for effective Teaching and Learning experiences.
- Promote Interdisciplinary Studies to nurture talent for global impact.
- Instil Entrepreneurial and Leadership Skills to address Social, Environmental and Communityneeds.

2. Preamble to the Program Regulations and Curriculum

This is the subset of Academic Regulations and it is to be followed as a requirement for the award of BCA degree.

The Curriculum is designed to take into the factors listed in the Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) with focus on Social Project Based Learning, Industrial Training, and Internship to enable the students to become eligible and fully equipped for employment in industries, choose higher studies or entrepreneurship.

In exercise of the powers conferred by and in discharge of duties assigned under the relevant provision(s) of the Act, Statutes and Academic Regulations, 2025 of the University, the Academic Council hereby makes the following Regulations.

3. Short Title and Applicability

- a. These Regulations shall be called the Bachelor of Computer Applications Degree Program Regulations and Curriculum 2024-2027.
- b. These Regulations are subject to, and pursuant to the Academic Regulations.

- c. These Regulations shall be applicable to the ongoing Bachelor of Computer Applications Degree Programs of the 2022-2025 batch, and to all other Bachelor of Computer Applications Degree Programs which may be introduced in future.
- d. These Regulations shall supersede all the earlier Bachelor of Computer Applications Program Regulations and Curriculum, along with all the amendments thereto.
- e. These Regulations shall come into force from the Academic Year 2024-2025.

4. Definitions

In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires:

- a. "Academic Calendar" means the schedule of academic and miscellaneous events as approved by the Vice Chancellor;
- b. "Academic Council" means the Academic Council of the University;
- c. "Academic Regulations" means the Academic Regulations, of the University;
- d. "Academic Term" means a Semester or Summer Term;
- e. "Act" means the Presidency University Act, 2013;
- f. "AICTE" means All India Council for Technical Education;
- g. "Basket" means a group of courses bundled together based on the nature/type of the course;
- h. "BOE" means the Board of Examinations of the University;
- i. "BOG" means the Board of Governors of the University;
- j. "BOM" means the Board of Management of the University;
- k. "BOS" means the Board of Studies of a particular Department/Program of Study of the University;
- 1. "CGPA" means Cumulative Grade Point Average as defined in the Academic Regulations;
- m. "Clause" means the duly numbered Clause, with Sub-Clauses included, if any, of these Regulations;
- n. "COE" means the Controller of Examinations of the University;
- o. "Course In Charge" means the teacher/faculty member responsible for developing and organising the delivery of the Course;
- "Course Instructor" means the teacher/faculty member responsible for teaching and evaluation of a Course;
- "Course" means a specific subject usually identified by its Course-code and Course-title, with specified credits and syllabus/course-description, a set of references, taught by some teacher(s)/course-instructor(s) to a specific class (group of students) during a specific Academic Term;
- r. "Curriculum Structure" means the Curriculum governing a specific Degree Program offered by the University, and, includes the set of Baskets of Courses along with minimum credit requirements to be earned under each basket for a degree/degree with specialization/minor/honours in addition to the relevant details of the Courses and Course catalogues (which describes the Course content and other important information about the Course). Any specific requirements for a particular program may be brought into the Curriculum structure of the specific program and relevant approvals should be taken from the BOS and Academic Council at that time.
- s. "DAC" means the Departmental Academic Committee of a concerned Department/Program of Study of the University;
- t. "DAC" means, the Departmental Academic Committee;
- u. "Dean" means the Dean / Director of the concerned School;
- v. "Dean" means the Dean of the concerned School;
- w. "Degree Program" includes all Degree Programs;
- x. "Degree Program" includes all Degree Programs;

- y. "Department" means the Department offering the degree Program(s) / Course(s) / School offering the concerned Degree Programs / other Administrative Offices;
- z. "Discipline" means specialization or branch of BCA Degree Program;
- aa. "HOD" means the Head of the concerned Department;
- bb. "L-T-P-C" means Lecture-Tutorial-Practical-Credit refers to the teaching learning periods and the credit associated;
- cc. "MOOC" means Massive Open Online Courses;
- dd. "MOU" means the Memorandum of Understanding;
- ee. "NPTEL" means National Program on Technology Enhanced Learning;
- ff. "Parent Department" means the department that offers the Degree Program that a student undergoes;
- gg. "Program Head" means the administrative head of a particular Degree Program/s;
- hh. "Program Regulations" means the Bachelor of Computer Application Degree Program Regulations and Curriculum, 2022-2026;
- ii. "Program" means the Bachelor of Computer Application (BCA) Degree Program;
- jj. "PSIS" means the Presidency School of Information Science;
- kk. "Registrar" means the Registrar of the University;
- "School" means a constituent institution of the University established for monitoring, supervising and guiding, teaching, training and research activities in broadly related fields of studies;
- mm. "Section" means the duly numbered Section, with Clauses included in that Section, of these Regulations;
- nn. "SGPA" means the Semester Grade Point Average as defined in the Academic Regulations, 2021;
- oo. "Statutes" means the Statutes of Presidency University;
- pp. "Sub-Clause" means the duly numbered Sub-Clause of these Program Regulations;
- qq. "Summer Term" means an additional Academic Term conducted during the summer break (typically in June-July) for a duration of about eight (08) calendar weeks, with a minimum of thirty (30) University teaching days;
- rr. "SWAYAM" means Study Webs of Active Learning for Young Aspiring Minds.
- ss. "UGC" means University Grant Commission;
- tt. "University" means Presidency University, Bengaluru; and
- uu. "Vice Chancellor" means the Vice Chancellor of the University.

5. Program Description

The Bachelor of Computer Applications Program Regulations and Curriculum 2022-2025 are subject to, and, pursuant to the Academic Regulations, 2021. These Program Regulations shall be applicable to the following ongoing Bachelor of Computer Applications Degree Programs of 2022-2025 offered by the Presidency School of Information Science (PSIS):

1. Bachelor of Computer Applications abbreviated as BCA.

2. Bachelor of Computer Applications in Gaming and Graphics, abbreviated as BCA. (Gaming and Graphics).

3. Bachelor of Computer Applications in Augmented Reality and Virtual Reality, abbreviated as BCA. (Augmented Reality and Virtual Reality).

5.1 These Program Regulations shall be applicable to other similar programs, which may be introduced in future.

5.2 These Regulations may evolve and get amended or modified or changed through appropriate approvals from the Academic Council, from time to time, and shall be binding on all concerned.

5.3 The effect of periodic amendments or changes in the Program Regulations, on the students admitted in earlier years, shall be dealt with appropriately and carefully, so as to ensure that those students are not subjected to any unfair situation whatsoever, although they are required to conform to these revised Program Regulations, without any undue favour or considerations.

6. Minimum and Maximum Duration

- 6.1 Bachelor of Computer Applications Degree Program is a Three Year, Full-Time Semester based program. The minimum duration of the BCA Program is three (03) years and each year comprises of two academic Semesters (Odd and Even Semesters) and hence the duration of the BCA program is six (06) Semesters.
- 6.2 A student who for whatever reason is not able to complete the Program within the normal period or the minimum duration (number of years) prescribed for the Program, may be allowed a period of two years beyond the normal period to complete the mandatory minimum credits requirement as prescribed by the concerned Program Regulations and Curriculum. In general, the permissible maximum duration (number of years) for completion of Program is 'N' + 2 years, where 'N' stands for the normal or minimum duration (number of years) for completion of the concerned Program as prescribed by the concerned Program Regulations and Curriculum.
- 6.3 The time taken by the student to improve Grades/CGPA, and in case of temporary withdrawal/rejoining (Refer to Clause 16.1 of Academic Regulations), shall be counted in the permissible maximum duration for completion of a Program.
- 6.4 In exceptional circumstances, such as temporary withdrawal for medical exigencies where there is a prolonged hospitalization and/or treatment, as certified through hospital/medical records, women students requiring extended maternity break (certified by registered medical practitioner), and, outstanding sportspersons representing the University/State/India requiring extended time to participate in National/International sports events, a further extension of one (01) year may be granted on the approval of the Academic Council.
- 6.5 The enrolment of the student who fails to complete the mandatory requirements for the award of the concerned Degree (refer Section 19.0 of Academic Regulations) in the prescribed maximum duration (Sub-Clauses 18.1 and 18.2 of Academic Regulations), shall stand terminated and no Degree shall be awarded.

7 Programme Educational Objectives (PEO)

After four years of successful completion of the program, the graduates shall be:

PEO 01: Demonstrate success as a computer professional with innovative skills, having moral and ethical values.

PEO 02: Engage in lifelong learning through software development.

PEO 03: Serve as a leader in the profession through consultancy, extension activities and/ or entrepreneurship.

8 Programme Outcomes (PO) and Programme Specific Outcomes (PSO)

8.1 Programme Outcomes (PO)

On successful completion of the Program, the students shall be able to:

On successful completion of the Program, the students shall be able to:

PO 1. Application of Domain Knowledge: Apply the domain knowledge such as mathematics, science and

software engineering fundamentals into the Computer Application related professions.

PO 2: Problem Solving & Analysis: Identify, Formulate, Analyse and Solve Complex Scenarios related to Computer Applications.

PO 3: Design/development of Activities: Conceive, Design and Develop various activities of Computer Applications.

PO 4: Conduct Investigations of Events: Carry out Investigation of an event and draw logical conclusions based on critical thinking and analytical reasoning.

PO 5: Modern Tool usage: Effectively apply relevant ICT Tools and digital tools to carry out Computer Application Attributes.

PO 6: Research: Identify suitable Research Methods and report the findings.

PO 7: Profession and Society: Apply the knowledge of the values and beliefs of multicultural society and a global perspective in the profession.

PO 8: Ethics: Identify ethical issues and embrace ethical values in conduct of Profession.

PO 9: Individual and Team Work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO 10: Communication: Express thoughts and ideas effectively in writing and oral communication

PO 11: Project Management and Finance: Ability to work independently, identify appropriate resources required for a project, and manage a project through to completion.

PO 12: Life-long Learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of societal and technological change.

8.2 Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

On successful completion of the Program, the students shall be able to:

PSO-1: [Disciplinary knowledge]: Capable of demonstrating comprehensive knowledge and understanding of Computer Applications, Data Science and AI/ML techniques.

PSO-2: [Problem Solving]: Identify, formulate and apply appropriate techniques in the areas related to Software development, big data, Network, Cloud computing technologies and related domains of varying complexities in real-time applications.

PSO-3: [Design/development of Applications]: Conceive, Design and Develop Various Computer Applications and be able to apply data science and AI/ML techniques in specific domains such as healthcare, finance, agriculture, marketing, etc.,

9 Admission Criteria (as per the concerned Statutory Body)

The University admissions shall be open to all persons irrespective of caste, class, creed, gender or nation. All admissions shall be made on the basis of merit in the qualifying examinations; provided that forty percent of the admissions in all Programs of the University shall be reserved for the students of Karnataka State and admissions shall be made through a Common Entrance Examination conducted by the State Government or its agency and seats shall be allotted as per the merit and reservation policy of the State Government from time to time. The admission criteria to the BCA Program is listed in the following Sub-Clauses:

9.1. An applicant who has successfully completed Pre-University course or Senior Secondary School course (+2) or equivalent such as (11+1), 'A' level in Senior School Leaving Certificate Course from

a recognized university of India or outside or from Senior Secondary Board or equivalent, constituted or recognized by the Union or by the State Government of that Country for the purpose of issue of qualifying certificate on successful completion of the course, may apply for and be admitted into the Program.

- 9.2. Provided further A candidate seeking admission for BCA Program should have passed 10+2 or an equivalent examination from any recognized board with a minimum of 40 % marks in aggregate.
- 9.3. Reservation for the SC / ST and other backward classes shall be made in accordance with the directives issued by the Government of Karnataka from time to time.
- 9.4. Admissions are offered to Foreign Nationals and Indians living abroad in accordance with the rules applicable for such admission, issued from time to time, by the Government of India.
- 9.5. Candidates must fulfil the medical standards required for admission as prescribed by the University.
- 9.6. If, at any time after admission, it is found that a candidate had not in fact fulfilled all the requirements stipulated in the offer of admission, in any form whatsoever, including possible misinformation and any other falsification, the Registrar shall report the matter to the Board of Management (BOM), recommending revoking the admission of the candidate.
- 9.7. The decision of the BOM regarding the admissions is final and binding.

10 Transfer Students requirements

10.1. Transfer of student(s) from another recognized University to the 2nd year (3rd Semester) of the BCA. Program of the University

- 10.1.1. A student who has completed the 1st Year (i.e., passed in all the Courses / Subjects prescribed for the 1st Year) of the BCA Three-Year Degree Program from another recognized University, may be permitted to transfer to the 2nd Year (3rd Semester) of the BCA Program of the University as per the rules and guidelines prescribed in the following Sub-Clauses:
- 10.1.2. The concerned student fulfils the criteria specified in Sub-Clauses 2.3.1, 2.3.2 and 2.3.3.
- 10.1.3. The student shall submit the Application for Transfer along with a non-refundable Application Fee (as prescribed by the University from time to time) to the University no later than July 10 of the concerned year for admission to the 2nd Year (3rd Semester) BCA Program commencing on August 1 on the year concerned.
- 10.1.4. The student shall submit copies of the respective Marks Cards / Grade Sheets / Certificates along with the Application for Transfer.
- 10.1.5. The transfer may be provided on the condition that the Courses and Credits completed by the concerned student in the 1st Year of the BCA. three-year Degree Program from the concerned University, are declared equivalent and acceptable by the Equivalence Committee constituted by the Vice Chancellor for this purpose. Further, the Equivalence Committee may also prescribe the Courses and Credits the concerned students shall have to mandatorily complete, if admitted to the 2nd Year of the BCA Program of the University.
- 10.1.6. The Branch / Discipline allotted to the student concerned shall be the decision of the University and binding on the student.

11 Change of Branch / Discipline / Specialization

A student admitted to a particular Branch of the BCA Program will normally continue studying in that Branch till the completion of the program. However, the University reserves the right to provide the option for a change of Branch, or not to provide the option for a change of Branch, at the end of 1st Year of the BCA Program to eligible students in accordance with the following rules and guidelines: framed by the University from time to time.

- 11.1. Normally, only those students, who have passed all the Courses prescribed for the 1st Year of the BCA Program and obtained a CGPA of not less than 6.50 at the end of the 2nd Semester, shall be eligible for consideration for a change of Branch.
 - 11.2. Change of Branch, if provided, shall be made effective from the commencement of the 3rd Semester of the BCA Program. There shall be no provision for change of Branch thereafter under any circumstances whatsoever.
 - 11.3. The student provided with the change of Branch shall fully adhere to and comply with the Program Regulations of the concerned Branch of the BCA Program, the Fee Policy pertaining to that Branch of the BCA Program, and, all other rules pertaining to the changed Branch existing at the time.
 - 11.4. Change of Branch once made shall be final and binding on the student. No student shall be permitted, under any circumstances, to refuse the change of Branch offered.
 - 11.5. The eligible student may be allowed a change in Branch, strictly in order of inter se merit, subject to the conditions given below:
 - 11.6. The actual number of students in the 3rd Semester in any particular Branch to which the transfer is to be made, should not exceed the intake fixed by the University for the concerned Branch; and,
 - 11.7. The actual number of students in any Branch from which transfer is being sought does not fall below 75% of the total intake fixed by the University for the concerned Branch.
 - 11.8. The process of change of Branch shall be completed within the first five days of Registration for the 3rd Semester of the BCA Program.

12. Specific Regulations regarding Assessment and Evaluation (including the Assessment Details of NTCC Courses, Weightages of Continuous Assessment and End Term Examination for various Course Categories)

- 12.1 The academic performance evaluation of a student in a Course shall be according to the University Letter Grading System based on the class performance distribution in the Course.
- 12.2 Academic performance evaluation of every registered student in every Course registered by the student is carried out through various components of Assessments spread across the Semester. The nature of components of Continuous Assessments and the weightage given to each component of Continuous Assessments (refer Clause 8.8) shall be clearly defined in the Course Plan for every Course, and approved by the DAC.
- 12.3 Format of the End-Term examination shall be specified in the Course Plan.
- 12.4 Grading is the process of rewarding the students for their overall performance in each Course. The University follows the system of Relative Grading with statistical approach to classify the students based on the relative performance of the students registered in the concerned Course except in the following cases:
 - Non-Teaching Credit Courses (NTCC)
 - Courses with a class strength less than 30

Absolute grading method may be adopted, where necessary with prior approval of concerned DAC.

Grading shall be done at the end of the Academic Term by considering the aggregate performance of the student in all components of Assessments prescribed for the Course. Letter Grades (Clause 8.10) shall be awarded to a student based on her/his overall performance relative to the class performance distribution in the concerned Course. These Letter Grades not only indicate a qualitative assessment of the student's performance but also carry a quantitative (numeric) equivalent called the Grade Point.

Table 1: Assessment Components and Weightage for different category of Courses				
Nature of Course and Structure	Evaluation Component	Weightage		
Lecture-based Course L component in the L-T-P Structure is predominant (more	Continuous Assessments	50%		
than 1) (Examples: 3-0-0; 3-0-2; 2-1-0; 2-0-2, 2-0-4 etc.)	End Term Examination	50%		
Lab/Practice-based Course	Continuous Assessments	75%		
(Examples: 0-0-4; 1-0-4; 1-0-2; etc.)	End Term Examination	25%		
Skill based Courses like Industry Internship, Capstone project, Research Dissertation, Integrative Studio, Interdisciplinary Project, Summer / Short Internship, Social Engagement / Field Projects, Portfolio, and such similar Non-Teaching Credit Courses, where the pedagogy does not lend itself to a typical L-T-P structure	Guidelines for the components for the va Courses, with recommen shall be specified in Program Regulations an Course Plans, as applicat	e assessment arious types of ided weightages, the concerned id Curriculum / ble.		

12.5 Assessment Components and Weightage

The exact weightages of Evaluation Components shall be clearly specified in the concerned PRC and respective Course Plan.

Normally, for Practice/Skill based Courses, without a defined credit structure (L–T–P) [NTCC], but with assigned Credits (as defined in Clause 5.2 of the Academic Regulations), the method of evaluation shall be based only on Continuous Assessments. The various components of Continuous Assessments, the distribution of weightage among such components, and the method of evaluation/assessment, shall be as decided and indicated in the Course Plan/PRC. The same shall be approved by the respective DAC.

12.6 Minimum Performance Criteria:

12.6.1 Theory only Course and Lab/Practice Embedded Theory Course

A student shall satisfy the following minimum performance criteria to be eligible to earn the credits towards the concerned Course:

- a. A student must obtain a minimum of 30% of the total marks/weightage assigned to the End Term Examinations in the concerned Course.
- b. The student must obtain a minimum of 40% of the AGGREGATE of the marks/weightage of the components of Continuous Assessments, Mid Term Examinations and End Term Examinations in the concerned Course.

12.6.2 Lab/Practice only Course and Project Based Courses

The student must obtain a minimum of 40% of the AGGREGATE of the marks/weightage of all assessment components in the concerned Course.

12.6.3 A student who fails to meet the minimum performance criteria listed above in a Course shall be declared as "Fail" and given "F" Grade in the concerned Course. For theory Courses, the student shall have to re-appear in the "Make-Up Examinations" as scheduled by the University in any subsequent semester, or, re-appear in the End Term Examinations of the same Course when it is scheduled at the end of the following Semester or Summer Term, if offered. The marks obtained in the Continuous Assessments (other than the End Term Examination) shall be carried forward and be included in computing the final grade, if the student secures the minimum requirements (as per Clause 8.9.1, 8.9.2) in the "Make-Up Examinations" of the concerned Course. Further, the student has an option to re-register for the Course and clear the same in the summer term/ subsequent semester if he/she wishes to do so, provided the Course is offered

13. Additional clarifications - Rules and Guidelines for Transfer of Credits from MOOC, etc. – Note: These are covered in Academic Regulations

The University allows students to acquire credits from other Indian or foreign institutions and/or Massive Open Online Course (MOOC) platforms, subject to prior approval. These credits may be transferred and counted toward fulfilling the minimum credit requirements for the award of a degree. The process of transfer of credits is governed by the following rules and guidelines:

- 13.1 The transfer of credits shall be examined and recommended by the Equivalence Committee (Refer Annexure B) and approved by the Dean - Academics.
- 13.2 Students may earn credits from other Indian or foreign Universities/Institutions with which the University has an MOU, and that MOU shall have specific provisions, rules and guidelines for transfer of credits. These transferred credits shall be counted towards the minimum credit requirements for the award of the degree.
- 13.3 Students may earn credits by registering for Online Courses offered by *Study Web of Active Learning by Young and Aspiring Minds* (SWAYAM) and *National Program on Technology Enhanced Learning* (NPTEL), or other such recognized Bodies/ Universities/Institutions as approved by the concerned BOS and Academic Council from time to time. The concerned School/Parent Department shall publish/include the approved list of Courses and the rules and guidelines governing such transfer of credits of the concerned Program from time to time. The Rules and Guidelines for the transfer of credits specifically from the Online Courses conducted by SWAYAM/ NPTEL/ other approved MOOCs are as stated in the following Sub-Clauses:
- **13.3.1** A student may complete SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs as mentioned in Clause 13.3 and transfer equivalent credits to partially or fully complete the mandatory credit requirements of Discipline Elective Courses and/or the mandatory credit requirements of Open Elective Courses as prescribed in the concerned Curriculum Structure. However, it is the sole responsibility of the student to complete the mandatory credit requirements of the Discipline Elective Courses and the Open Elective Courses as prescribed by the Curriculum Structure of the concerned Program.
- **13.3.2** SWAYAM/NPTEL/ other approved MOOCs as mentioned in Clause 13.3 shall be approved by the concerned Board of Studies and placed (as Annexures) in the concerned PRC.

- **13.3.3** Parent Departments may release a list of SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs for Pre-Registration as per schedule in the Academic Calendar or through University Notification to this effect.
- **13.3.4** Students may Pre-Register for the SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs in the respective Departments and register for the same Courses as per the schedule announced by respective Online Course Offering body/institute/ university.
- **13.3.5** A student shall request for transfer of credits only from such approved Courses as mentioned in Sub-Clause 13.3.2 above.
- 13.3.6 SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs Courses are considered for transfer of credits only if the concerned student has successfully completed the SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs and obtained a certificate of successful/satisfactory completion.
- **13.3.7** A student who has successfully completed the approved SWAYAM/NPTEL/ other approved MOOCs and wants to avail the provision of transfer of equivalent credits, must submit the original Certificate of Completion, or such similar authorized documents to the HOD concerned, with a written request for the transfer of the equivalent credits. On verification of the Certificates/Documents and approval by the HOD concerned, the Course(s) and equivalent Credits shall forwarded to the COE for processing of results of the concerned Academic Term.
- **13.3.8** The credit equivalence of the SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs are based on Course durations and/or as recommended by the Course offering body/institute/university. The Credit Equivalence mapped to SWAYAM/ NPTEL approved Courses based on Course durations for transfer of credits is summarised in Table shown below. The Grade will be calculated from the marks received by the Absolute Grading Table 8.11.

]	Table 2: Durations and Credit Equivalence for Transfer of Credits from SWAYAM-NPTEL/ other approved MOOC Courses					
Sl. No.	Course Duration	Credit Equivalence				
1	4 Weeks	1 Credit				
2	8 Weeks	2 Credits				
3	12 Weeks	3 Credits				

- **13.3.9** The maximum permissible number of credits that a student may request for credit transfer from MOOCs shall not exceed 20% of the mandatory minimum credit requirements specified by the concerned Program Regulations and Curriculum for the award of the concerned Degree.
- **13.3.10** The University shall not reimburse any fees/expense; a student may incur for the SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs.
- 13.4 The maximum number of credits that can be transferred by a student shall be limited to forty percent (40%) of the mandatory minimum credit requirements specified by the concerned Program Regulations and Curriculum for the award of the concerned Degree. However, the grades obtained in the

Courses transferred from other Institutions/MOOCs, as mentioned in this Section (Sub-Clause 2.6.4.1), shall not be included in the calculation of the CGPA.

PART B: PROGRAM STRUCTURE

14. Structure / Component with Credit Requirements Course Baskets & Minimum Basket wise Credit Requirements

The BCA Program Structure (2022-2025) totalling 120 credits. Table 7 summarizes the type of baskets, number of courses under each basket and the associated credits that are mandatorily required for the completion of the Degree.

Table 3	Table 3: BCA 2022-2025: Summary of Mandatory Courses and Minimum Credit Contribution from various Baskets					
Sl. No.	Baskets	Credit Contribution				
1	School Core	30				
2	Program Core	72				
3	Discipline Elective	12				
4	Open Elective	6				
	Total Credits	120 (Minimum)				

In the entire Program, the practical and skill-based course component contribute to an extent of approximately 62% out of the total credits of 120 for BCA program of three years' duration.

15. Minimum Total Credit Requirements of Award of Degree

As per the University Guidelines, a minimum of 120 credits is required for the award of a BCA degree.

16. Other Specific Requirements for Award of Degree, if any, as prescribed by the Statutory Bodies,

- 16.1 The award of the Degree shall be recommended by the Board of Examinations and approved by the Academic Council and Board of Management of the University.
- 16.2 A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the concerned Degree if she/he:
 - a. Fulfilled the Minimum Credit Requirements and the Minimum Credits requirements under various baskets;
 - Secure a minimum CGPA of 4.50 in the concerned Program at the end of the Semester/Academic Term in which she/he completes all the requirements for the award of the Degree as specified in Sub-Clause a of Academic Regulations;
 - c. No dues to the University, Departments, Hostels, Library, and any other such Centers/ Departments of the University; and
 - d. No disciplinary action is pending against her/him.

PART C: CURRICULUM STRUCTURE

17. Curriculum Structure – Basket Wise Course List

List of Courses Tabled – aligned to the Program Structure

(Course Code, Course Name, Credit Structure (LTPC), Contact Hours, Course Basket, Type of Skills etc., as applicable).

Table 3.1 : School Core								
S.No	Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С		
1.	CSA1004	Programming in Python	1	0	4	3		
2.	CSA3001	Capstone Project	-	-	-	4		
3.	MAT1006	Statistical Methods and Techniques	3	0	0	3		
4.	MAT2007	Applied Mathematics	3	0	0	3		
5.	CSA3008	Internship	-	-	-	8		
6.	CSA2099	Python Coding and Practice	0	0	3	0		
		English and Foreign Languages Basket (Min 4 Credits)						
7.	ENG1003	Communicative English	2	0	0	2		
8.	ENG2005	Technical Written Communication	2	0	0	2		
9.	FRL1001	Basic Spanish	2	0	0	2		
10.	FRL1002	Basic French	2	0	0	2		
11.	FRL1003	Basic German	2	0	0	2		
		Kannada Basket (Min 1 Credits)						
12.	KAN1001	Kali Kannada	1	0	0	1		
13.	KAN2001	Thili Kannada	1	0	0	1		
		Soft Skills Basket (Min 4 Credits)						
14.	PPS1001	Introduction to soft skills	0	0	2	1		
15.	PPS1006	Employability for Young Professionals	0	0	2	1		
16.	PPS2002	Being Corporate Ready	0	0	2	1		
17.	PPS3001	Problem Solving through Aptitude	0	0	2	1		
Non-Credit Pass/Fail Type Courses (Mandatory Credits)								
18.	CHE1018	Environmental Science	1	0	2	0		
		Minimum Credits to be Earned From basket 30						

Table 3.2: Program Core (PC)								
S.No	Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С		
1.	ECE2009	Digital Computer Fundamentals	2	0	2	3		
2.	CSA1001	Problem Solving using C	2	0	4	4		
3.	CSA1002	Web Design and Development	1	0	4	3		
4.	CSA1003	Fundamentals of Data Science	2	0	2	3		
5.	CSA2001	Data structures and Algorithms	3	0	2	4		
6.	CSA2002	Computer Organization	3	0	0	3		
7.	CSA2003	Relational Database Management Systems	2	0	4	4		
8.	CSA1005	Object Oriented Programming using Java	1	0	4	3		
9.	CSA2004	Computer Networks	2	0	2	3		
10.	CSA1006	Operating Systems and Unix Programming	2	0	2	3		
11.	CSA2005	Analysis of Algorithms	3	0	0	3		
12.	CSA2006	Fundamentals of Software Engineering	3	0	0	3		
13.	CSA2007	Data Mining	3	0	0	3		
14.	CSA2008	Essentials of Cloud Computing	3	0	0	3		
15.	CSA2009	Web 2.0	1	0	4	3		
16.	CSA1007	Introduction to DevOps	3	0	0	3		
17.	CSA3002	Machine Learning Algorithms	2	0	2	3		
18.	CSA3003	Android Mobile Applications Development	1	0	4	3		
19.	CSA2010	Software Testing	2	0	2	3		
20.	CSA3004	Big Data Analytics	2	0	2	3		
21.	CSA3005	Internet of Things	1	0	4	3		
22.	CSA3006	Blockchain Technology	3	0	0	3		
23.	CSA3007	Data Analytics and Business Intelligence	2	0	2	3		
	Total No. of Credits 7							

Table 3.3: Discipline Elective (DE)							
S.No	Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	
1	CSAXXXX	Discipline Elective– I	3	0	0	3	
2	CSAXXXX	Discipline Elective– II	3	0	0	3	
3	CSAXXXX	Discipline Elective– III	3	0	0	3	
4	CSAXXXX	Discipline Elective– IV	3	0	0	3	
	Total No. of Credits					12	

Table 3.4: Open Electives (OE)							
S.No	Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	
1	CSAXXXX	Open Elective -I	3	0	0	3	
2	CSAXXXX	Open Elective -II	3	0	0	3	
Total No. of Credits					6		

18. Practical / Skill based Courses – Internships / Thesis / Dissertation / Capstone Project Work / Portfolio / Mini project

Practical / Skill based Courses like internship, project work, capstone project, research project / dissertation, and such similar courses, where the pedagogy does not lend itself to a typical L-T-P-C Structure as defined in Clause 5.1 of the Academic Regulations, 2021, are simply assigned the number of Credits based on the quantum of work / effort required to fulfill the learning objectives and outcomes prescribed for the concerned Courses. Such courses are referred to as Non-Teaching Credit Courses (NTCC). These Courses are designed to provide students with hands-on experience and skills essential for their professional development. These courses aim to equip students with abilities in problem identification, root cause analysis, problem-solving, innovation, and design thinking through industry exposure and project-based learning. The expected outcomes are first level proficiency in problem solving and design thinking skills to better equip B.Tech. graduates for their professional careers. The method of evaluation and grading for the Practical / Skill based Courses shall be prescribed and approved by the concerned Departmental Academic Committee (refer Annexure A of the Academic Regulations, 2021). The same shall be prescribed in the Course Handout.

18.1 Internship

A student may opt to undertake Internship for a duration of 10-12 weeks during the 6th semester, while concurrently completing the remaining registered courses for that semester. This project work shall be considered equivalent to an internship, subject to the following conditions:

- **18.1.1** The Internship shall be in conducted in accordance with the Internship Policy prescribed by the University from time to time.
- 18.1.2 The selection criteria (minimum CGPA, pass in all Courses as on date, and any other qualifying criteria) as applicable / stipulated by the concerned Industry / Company or academic / research institution for award of the Internship to a student;
- 18.1.3 The number of Internships available for the concerned Academic Term. Further, the available number of internships shall be awarded to the students by the University on the basis of merit using the CGPA secured by the student. Provided further, the student fulfils the criteria, as applicable, specified by the Industry / Company or academic / research institution providing the Internship, as stated in Sub-Clause 2.6.1.2 above.
- **18.1.4** A student may opt for Internship in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution of her / his choice, subject to the condition that the

concerned student takes the responsibility to arrange the Internship on her / his own. Provided further, that the Industry / Company or academic / research institution offering such Internship confirms to the University that the Internship shall be conducted in accordance with the Program Regulations and Internship Policy of the University.

18.1.5 A student selected for an Internship in an industry / company or academic / research institution shall adhere to all the rules and guidelines prescribed in the Internship Policy of the University.

18.2 Project Work

A student may opt to do a Project Work for a period of 12-16 weeks in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution or the University Department(s) as an equivalence of Internship during the 6th Semester as applicable, while concurrently completing the remaining registered courses for that semester. subject to the following conditions:

18.2.1 The Project Work shall be approved by the concerned HOD and be carried out under the guidance of a faculty member.

18.2.2 The student may do the project work in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution of her / his choice subject to the above mentioned condition (Sub-Clause 2.6.2.1). Provided further, that the Industry / Company or academic / research institution offering such project work confirms to the University that the project work will be conducted in accordance with the Program Regulations and requirements of the University.

18.3 Capstone Project

A student may undergo a Capstone Project for a period of 12-14 weeks in an industry / company or academic / research institution in the 4th Semester as applicable, while concurrently completing the remaining registered courses for that semester. subject to the following conditions:

- **18.3.1** The Capstone Project shall be in conducted in accordance with the Capstone Project Policy prescribed by the University from time to time.
- **18.3.2** The selection criteria (minimum CGPA, pass in all Courses as on date, and any other qualifying criteria) as applicable / stipulated by the concerned Industry / Company or academic / research institution for award of the

Capstone Project to a student;

- **18.3.3** The number of Capstone Project available for the concerned Academic Term. Further, the available number of Capstone Project shall be awarded to the students by the University on the basis of merit using the CGPA secured by the student. Provided further, the student fulfils the criteria, as applicable, specified by the Industry / Company or academic / research institution providing the Capstone Project, as stated in Sub-Clause 2.6.3.2 above.
- 18.3.4 A student may opt for Capstone Project in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution of her / his choice, subject to the condition that the concerned student takes the responsibility to arrange the I Capstone Project on her / his own. Provided further, that the Industry / Company or academic / research institution offering such Capstone Project confirms to the University that the Capstone Project shall be conducted in accordance with the Program Regulations and Internship Policy of the University.
- **18.3.5** A student selected for a Capstone Project in an industry / company or academic / research institution shall adhere to all the rules and guidelines prescribed in the Capstone Project Policy of the University.

18.4 Research Project / Dissertation

A student may opt to do a Research Project / Dissertation for a period of 12-14 weeks in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution or the University Department(s) as an equivalence of Capstone Project/Internship/Project, subject to the following conditions:

18.4.1 The Research Project / Dissertation shall be approved by the concerned HOD and be carried out under the guidance of a faculty member.

The student may do the Research Project / Dissertation in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution of her / his choice subject to the above mentioned condition (Sub-Clause 2.6.4.1). Provided further, that the Industry / Company or academic / research institution offering such Research Project / Dissertation confirms to the University that the Research Project / Dissertation work will be conducted in accordance with the Program Regulations and requirements of the University.

19. List of Elective Courses under various Specialisations / Stream Basket

Table 3.7 : Discipline Elective – Minimum of 6 credits is to be earned by the student in a particular track and overall 12 credits.

Track 1 - Computer Application Basket								
S.No	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С		
1.	CSA3035	Image Processing	3	0	0	3		
2.	CSA3022	Advanced Java	1	0	4	3		
3.	CSA3023	Advanced Data bases	1	0	2	3		
4.	CSA3024	Advanced Python	1	0	4	3		
5.	CSA3027	Cryptography and Network security	3	0	0	3		
6.	CSA3028	Embedded Systems	2	0	2	3		
7.	CSA3029	Storage Area Networks	3	0	0	3		
8.	CSA3032	Semantic Web Technologies	3	0	0	3		
9.	CSA3033	Robotic Process Automation	3	0	0	3		
10.	CSA3034	Parallel Computing	3	0	0	3		
11.	CSA3036	Bio Informatics	3	0	0	3		
12.	CSA3049	Software Metrics and Quality Management	3	0	0	3		
13.	CSA3050	Ethical Hacking	3	0	0	3		
14.	CSA3051	.Net Programming Using C#	1	0	4	3		
Track 2	2 - Gaming and G	raphics						
S.No	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С		
1	CSA3018	2D Game Design and Development	2	0	4	4		
2	CSA3060	Video and Audio for Game Development	2	0	2	3		
3	CSA3061	Assets for Game Production	0	0	4	2		
4	CSA3019	3D Game Engine	2	0	4	3		
5	CSA3062	Game programming for Hand held Devices	1	0	4	3		
Track 3	8 – Immersive Ap	plication						
		-						
S.No	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	C		
1	CSA3053	3D & VR Workflows and Theories	3	0	0	3		
2	CSA3054	360 Video Production	0	0	4	2		
3	CSA3055	Mixed Reality for Hand held Devices	1	0	4	3		
4	CSA3056	Intelligent Signal Processing	3	0	0	3		
5	CSA3021	Motion Capture	3	0	0	3		

Table 3.8 : Open Elective Courses Baskets: Minimum Credits to be earned from this Basket is 6								
Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С		
1	COM2001	Introduction to Human Resource Management	3	0	0	3		
2	COM2002	Finance for Non Finance	3	0	0	3		
3	COM2004	Introduction to Banking	3	0	0	3		
4	COM2005	Introduction to Insurance	3	0	0	3		
5	COM2007	Basics of Accounting	3	0	0	3		
6	CSE3116	No Code AI	2	0	2	3		
7	DSA2002	Yoga for Health	2	0	0	2		
8	DSA2003	Stress Management and Well Being	2	0	0	2		
9	MEC2003	Supply Chain Management	3	0	0	3		
10	MEC3201	Industry 4.0	3	0	0	3		
11	MGT2002	Organizational Behavior	3	0	0	3		
12	MGT2003	Competitive Intelligence	3	0	0	3		
13	MGT2004	Development of Enterprises	3	0	0	3		
14	MGT2011	Personal Finance	3	0	0	3		
15	MGT2022	Customer Relationship Management	3	0	0	3		

20. List of Open Electives to be offered by the School / Department

21. List of MOOC (NPTEL) Courses

21.1 NPTEL - Discipline Elective Courses for BCA

Sl. No.	Course ID	Course Name	Duration
1	noc24-cs27	Foundation of Cyber Physical System	12 Weeks
2	noc24-cs12	Affective Computing	12 Weeks
3	noc24-cs29	Getting Started with Competitive Programming	12 Weeks
4	noc24-cs57	The Joy of Computing using python	12 Weeks

21.2 NPTEL - Open Elective Courses for BCA

Sl. No.	Course ID	Course Name	Duration
1	noc24-cs04	Privacy and Security in Online social media	12 Weeks
2	noc24-cs27	Introduction to industry 4.0 and Industrial Internet of things	12 Weeks

22. Recommended Semester Wise Course Structure / Flow including the Programme / Discipline Elective Paths / Options

	Semester 1												
			C	REI	DIT S	STRU	CTURE		TY	COURS			
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	Т	Р	С	CONT ACT HOUR S	BASKET	PE OF SK IL L	E ADDRE SSES TO			
1.	MAT200 7	Applied Mathematics	3	0	0	3	3	School Core	S	-			
2.	ECE2009	Digital Computer Fundamentals	2	0	2	3	4	Program Core	S	-			
3.	CSA1001	Problem Solving using C	2	0	4	4	6	Program Core	S				
4.	CSA1002	Web Design and Development	1	0	4	3	5	Program Core	S				
5.	CSA1003	Fundamentals of Data Science	2	0	2	3	4	Program Core	S				
	ENG1003	Communicative English	2	0	0	2	2	School Core	S				
6.	PPS1001	Introduction to soft skills	0	0	2	1	2	School Core	S	HP			
		TOTAL	1 2	0	1 4	19	26	-	-	-			
Semester 2													
CREDIT STRUCTURE													
S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	Т	Р	С	CONT ACT HOUR S	BASKET	TY PE OF SK IL L	COURS E ADDRE SSES TO			
1	CSA1004	Programming in Python	1	0	4	3	5	School Core	S				
2	MAT100 6	Statistical Methods and Techniques	3	0	0	3	3	School Core	S				
3	CSA2001	Data Structures and Algorithms	3	0	2	4	5	Program Core	S				
4	ENG2005	Technical Written Communication	2	0	0	2	2	School Core	S				
5	KAN100 1/ KAN200 1	Kali Kannada/Thili Kannada	1	0	0	1	1	School Core	S				
6	CSA2006	Fundamentals of Software Engineering	3	0	0	3	3	Program Core	S				
7	CSA2002	Computer Organization	3	0	0	3	3	Program Core	S				

8	PPS1006	Employability for Young Professionals	0	0	2	1	2	School Core	S	HP
		TOTAL	1 6	0	8	20	24	-	-	-

	Semester 3												
			Cl	RE	DIT S	TRUC	TURE						
S. N O	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	Т	Р	С	CONT ACT HOUR S	BASKET	TY PE OF SK IL L	COURS E ADDRE SSES TO			
1	CSA2003	Relational Database Management Systems	2	0	4	4	6	Program Core	S				
2	CSA1005	Object Oriented Programming using Java	1	0	4	3	5	Program Core	S				
3	CSAXXX X	Discipline Elective – I	3	0	0	3	3	Discipline Elective	EM				
4	CSA1006	Operating Systems and Unix Programming	2	0	2	3	4	Program Core	S				
5	CSA2005	Analysis of Algorithms	3	0	0	3	3	Program Core	S				
6	CSAXXX X	Discipline Elective – II	3	0	0	3	3	Discipline Elective	EM				
7	PPS2002	Being Corporate Ready	0	0	2	1	2	School Core	S	HP			
		TOTAL	14	0	12	20	26	-	-	-			

	Semester 4											
			C	RE	DIT S	TRUC	TURE					
S. N O	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	Т	Р	С	CONT ACT HOUR S	BASKET	TY PE OF SK IL L	COURS E ADDRE SSES TO		
1	CSA2004	Computer Networks	3	0	0	3	3	Program Core	S			
2	CSA2007	Data Mining	3	0	0	3	3	Program Core	S			
3	CSA2008	Essentials of Cloud Computing	3	0	0	3	3	Program Core	S			
4	CSAXXX X	Discipline Elective – III	3	0	0	3	3	Discipline Elective	EM			
5	CSA2009	Web 2.0	1	0	4	3	5	Program Core	S			
6	PPS3001	Problem Solving through Aptitude	0	0	2	1	2	School Core	S			
	CSA1007	Introduction to DevOps	3	0	0	3	3	Program Core	S			
	CHE1018	Environmental Science	2	0	0	0	2	School Core	S			
7	CSA3001	Capstone Project		-		4		School Core	S			
8	PPS3001	Problem Solving through Aptitude	0	0	2	1	2	AEC	S	HP		
		TOTAL	18	0	8	24	26	-	-	-		

	Semester 5											
			C	RE	DIT S	TRUC	TURE					
S. N O	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	Т	Р	С	CONT ACT HOUR S	BASKET	TY PE OF SK IL L	COURS E ADDRE SSES TO		
1	CSA3002	Machine Learning Algorithms	2	0	2	3	4	Program Core	S			
2	CSA3003	Android Mobile Applications Development	1	0	4	3	5	Program Core	S			
3	CSA2010	Software Testing	2	0	2	3	4	Program Core	S			
4	CSA3004	Big Data Analytics	2	0	2	3	4	Program Core	S			
5	CSA3005	Internet of Things	1	0	4	3	5	Program Core	S			
6	XXX XXX	Open elective – I	3	0	0	3	3	Open Elective	EN			
7	CSA2099	Python Coding and Practice	0	0	3	0	3	School Core	S	HP		
		TOTAL	11	0	17	18	28	-	-	-		

	Semester 6												
			C	REI	DIT S	TRUC	TURE						
S. N O	COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	Т	Р	С	CONT ACT HOUR S	BASKET	TY PE OF SK IL L	COURS E ADDRE SSES TO			
1	CSAXXX X	Discipline Elective IV	1	0	4	3	5	Discipline Elective	EM				
2	CSA3007	Data Analytics and Business Intelligence	2	0	2	3	4	Program Core	S				
3	CSA3006	Blockchain Technology	3	0	0	3	3	Program Core	S				
4	XXXX XXX	Open Elective – II	3	0	0	3	3	Open Elective	EN				
5	CSA3008	Internship	-	-	-	8	0	School Core	S				
		TOTAL	9	0	6	20	15	-	-	-			

23. Course Catalogue

Course Catalogue of all Courses Listed including the Courses Offered by other School / Department and Discipline / Programme Electives – Course Code, Course Name, Prerequisite, Anti-requisite, Course Description, Course Outcome, Course Content (with Blooms Level, CO, No. of Contact Hours), Reference Resources.

School Core:

CSA1004 – Programming in Python

Course Code:	Course Title: Programm	ourse Title: Programming In Python			1	0	4	3				
CSAIUU	Type of Course: Theor	y & Integrated Laborate	ory	С	1	U	-	5				
Version No.	1.0											
Course Pre-	Nil											
requisites												
Anti-requisites	NIL											
Course Description	This course provides the	e opportunity for the stu	dents of C	omputer S	Scienc	e engin	eering	; to				
	develop Python scripts u	using its powerful progr	amming fe	eatures lik	e lists	, sets, tı	iples,					
	dictionaries and sets. St	udents will also be intro	duced to o	bject orie	nted p	orogram	ming					
	concepts and packages f	tor data visualization.										
	Topics include: Basics	of Python programm	ning, oper	ators and	l expi	ressions	, deci	sion				
	sorting nested list list c	omprehension tuples at	strings, ils	is, list pro	file h	ig : sea andling	excer	and				
	handling, object orien	ited programming cor	ncepts, m	odules a	nd pa	uckages	for	data				
	visualization	1 0 0	1 /		1	0						
Course Objective	The objective of the ev	a objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concents of Problem										
Course Objective	Solving Using Pythonand attain Skill Development through Experiential Learning											
	techniques.											
Course Out Comes	On successful completion	on of the course the stud	ients shall	be able to):							
	1. Demonstrate pr	roblem solving through	understand	ding the b	asics	of pytho	on					
	(Application)											
	2. Manipulate fur	nctions and data structur	es. (Applie	cation)								
	3. Apply Tuple, I	Dictionaries, File and Ex	ception H	andling co	oncept	s to sol	ve rea	1				
	time problems	(Application)	(1' 4'									
	4. Practice object	-oriented programming	(Applicati	on) okagas (A	nnlig	ntion)						
Course Content:	J. TToduce data v	isualization using modu	nes and pa	Chages (P	ppne	ation)						
course content.		1										
	Problem Solving				0							
Module 1	Techniques and	assignments	Quizzes 1	form basic	cs of	15	5 Sessi	ions				
	Basics of Python python											
Basics of problem solv	ring techniques, Basics of	Python programming, o	operators a	nd expres	sions.	decisio	n					
statements, loop contro	ol statements.		1	1								
M. I. I. 2	Function, String and	Quizzes and	Compreh	ension ba	sed							
Iviodule 2	List	assignments	Quizzes a	and assign	nment	s 20	J Sessi	ions				
Functions, strings, lists	Functions, strings, lists, list processing: searching and sorting, nested list, list comprehension											

Module 3	Data Structures, File and Exception handling	Term paper/Assignment	Quizzes form advanced python	20 Sessions							
Tuples and dictionarie	es, sets, file handling, exce	ption handling.									
Module 4	Object-Oriented Programming and Data Visualization	Term paper/Assignment	Application on data visualization	20 Sessions							
Object oriented progra	amming concepts, module	s and packages for data	visualization.								
List of Laboratory T	asks:	aval 0 and laval 1 made	1								
Each Lab sheets exper	riments are prepared by it	ever 0 and lever 1 modu	ne wise.								
Targeted Application	& Tools that can be use	d: Saudon inauton noto k	aala Caada Calab								
Any IDE – PyCharm	, vs Code, Python IDE,	Spyder, jupyter note b	book, Google Colab								
Assignment:											
1. Write a pytho following cri	on program to input 5 subj teria	ect marks and calculate	e total marks, percentage and	grade based on							
i)percentage	less than 50 (Grade C)										
ii)percentage equal to 50 and less than 80 (Grade B)											
iii)percentage equal to 80 and more than 80 (Grade A) Write a python program to fetch only Email ID from text file, which include following fields -:											
2. Write a python program to fetch only Email ID from text file which include following fields -: i)Name											
ii)Mobile Number											
iii)Roll Num	ber										
1V)Email ID 3 Write a pytho	on script to answer the foll	lowing questions.									
i) What is the	average molecular weight	t of an aminoacids?									
ii) What is the	total molecular weight an	d number of aminoacid	s of the P53 peptide GSRAH	SSHLKSKKG							
USISRHK. iii) What is the	? total molecular weight an	d number of aminoacid	s of the peptide YTSLIHSLI	EESONOOEK							
NEQELLE	ELDKWASLWNWF?										
Text Book		W 1 ((D 11 c		· • •							
T1. Ashok NamdevK	amthane and Amit Ashok	Kamthane, "Problem S	olving and Python Programm	ung", Tata							
McGraw Hill Edition,	2018.										
T2. Charles Dierbach	, "Introduction to Comput	ter Science Using Pytho	on", Wiley India Edition, 201	5.							
T3. ReemaThareja, "I	Python Programming Usir	ng Problem Solving Ap	proach", Oxford University P	Press, 2017.							
References											
R1. Balagurusamy, "I R2. Y. Daniel Liang,	Introduction to Computing "Introduction to Programmer	g and Problem-Solving ning Using Python", Pe	Using Python", Tata McGrav earson, 2017	v-Hill, 2016							
E-Resources:											
W1. http://pythontutor	r.com/										
W2. https://www.uder	ny.com/topic/python/										
W3. https://in.coursera	a.org/courses?query=pyth	<u>on</u>									
W4: https://puniversit	y.informaticsglobal.com/l	<u>ogin</u>									
Topics relevant to " programming and dat attained through asses	Skill Development ": Co a visualization for Skill smentcomponent mention	ncepts of problem solv Development through the d in course handout.	ving techniques, Functions, C Experiential Learning tech	Object oriented miques. This is							

MAT1006 – Statistical Methods and Techniques

						-						
Course Code:	Course Title: Stat	tistical Methods and Te	chniques									
MAT1006	Type of Course:			L- T- P- C	3	0	0	3				
Version No.	2.0						<u> </u>					
Course Pre-	Nil											
requisites												
Anti-requisites	NIL											
Course	To acquaint students with various statistical methods. To cultivate statistical thinking											
Description	among students. To	among students. To prepare students for future courses having quantitative components.										
Course	The objective of	f the course is to fan	niliarize the	learner	's with	the	co	ncepts				
Objective	of "Statistical Development Thr	of "Statistical Methods and Techniques" and attain Skill Development Through Problem Solvingtechniques.										
Course	On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to:											
Outcomes	CO1: Recognize the different techniques of graphical representation of statistical data.											
	CO2: Predict the tendency, disperse	e characteristics of statistion, correlation and regre	tical data with ession.	the help	of meas	ures	of c	entral				
	CO3: Interpret t kurtosis.	he symmetry of a data so	et with the he	lp of mea	sures of	ske	wnes	s and				
	CO4: Employ sui additive and mult	table formulae for solvin iplicative laws for both i	g problems pe ndependent ar	ertaining nd depend	to the ba dent eve	sic p nts.	roba	bility,				
Course Content:												
Module 1	Data distribution and Concepts of Central Tendency and Dispersion						15 cl	asses				
Statistics, Import	Statistics, Importance of Statistics, Data: Primary and secondary data, Types of data: unclassified, ungrouped											

Statistics, Importance of Statistics, Data: Primary and secondary data, Types of data: unclassified, ungrouped and grouped data, Visual Representation of data: Bar chart- simple, sub-divided, component, percentage, Histogram, Frequency polygon, Frequency curve, Cumulative Frequency Curve, Pie Chart – Interpretation and Examples.

Introduction to Central Tendency, Mean – Arithmetic Mean, Positional averages: quartiles, deciles and percentiles, Mode for unclassified, grouped and ungrouped data- Interpretation and Examples.

Introduction to Measures of Dispersion, Range, Quartile Deviation, Variance, Standard Deviation and Coefficient of variation – Interpretation and Examples.

Module 2	Skewness, moments and Kurtosis			10 classes
Introduction to S Coefficient of sk mean, moments moments, Shep Interpretation and	kewness, absolute m æwness, Bowley's o about arbitrary point pard's correction o 1 Examples.	easure of skewness, Re coefficient of skewness , moments about zero, f moments, Introduct	elative measures of skewnes s, Introduction to moments relationship between centra tion to Kurtosis, measure	s- Karl Pearson's , moments about l and non-central es of kurtosis -
Module 3	Correlation and Regression			10 classes
Introduction to C error of correlation	Covariance, Correlati on coefficient, Regre	on, Rank Correlation, ssion Analysis – Exam	Karl Pearson's correlation ples.	coefficient, standard
Module 4	Probability			10 classes
Introduction - Ra principle, conditi	ndom Experiment, S onal probability, Mu	ample space and events ltiplication law, Bayes	, Probability of an event, Pro theorem and problems	operties, Addition
Targeted Applicat Organize, manage Translate real-word Analyze Statistical	tion & Tools that ca and present data. d problems into prol data using MS-Exce	n be used: pability models. el/SPSS/R software		
Project work/Ass Assignment 1: Con Assignment 2: Ba	gnment: relation and Regress yes theorem problem	ion. Is.		
Text Books				
1. S. C. Gupta, Fur	ndamentals of Statist	ics, 7 th Edition, Himala	ya Publishing House	
2. Schaum Series -	- Statistics and Proba	bility, McGraw Hill Pı	iblications.	
References 1. Berenson and L	evine, Basic Busines	ss Statistics, New Jerse	y, 6th edition, Prentice- Hal	l India, 1996.
2. D.C. Montogon Wiley and Sons, 3	nery and G. C. Rung rd edition, 2003.	er, Applied Statistics a	nd Probability for engineer	rs, New Jersey, John
Topics relevant to cultivate statistical components for Sk	SKILL DEVELOP thinking among stud	MENT: To acquaint s lents. To prepare studes	students with various statisting nts for future courses having	cal methods. To g quantitative

MAT2007 – Applied Mathematics

Course Code:	Course T	Title:	Applied Mathemat	ics								
MAT2007	Туре	of Co	ourse: School Core		L- T- P- C	3	0	0	3			
Version No.	2.0											
Course Pre- requisites	Nil											
Anti-requisites	Nil											
Course Description	The course provide geometry keeping in provides insights int various methods of importance of matrix	es an n mino o the ` integ x tech	overview of the fu d the geometrical app deeper aspects of diff gration and their sig niques and their adva	ndamental ide proach to solvin erential calculu nificance. In a untages.	as of trig ng real-wo ns and its a addition, 1	onometr orld prob opplication the cours	y and lems. ns. It le hig	d an The t also ghlig	alytical course covers hts the			
Course Objective	The objective of th Mathematics" and	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of "Applied Aathematics " and attain <u>Skill Development</u> through <u>Problem Solving techniques.</u>										
Course Outcomes	On successful comp	letion	of the course the stu	dents shall be a	ble to:							
	CO1: Understand t applications.	CO1: Understand the basic principles of trigonometry and analytical geometry and their applications.										
	CO2: Comprehend t	CO2: Comprehend the concepts of differential calculus and its applications.										
	CO3: Explain variou	CO3: Explain various methods of integration and their advantages.										
	CO4: Apply matrix	techni	ques to solve system	of linear equat	ions.							
Course Content:												
Module 1	Trigonometry a Analytical Geometry	nd					1	l0 cl	asses			
Introduction, trigono	metric ratios, transfor	matio	ns, identities, inverse	trigonometric	functions	(only ele	men	tary 1	topics).			
Scalar product, vector to intersect, point of	or product, angle between intersection, collinear	een tv ity of	vo vectors, shortest d three points (self- stu	istance betweer udy topics).	n two line	s, conditi	ons f	for tw	vo lines			
Direction ratios, dire lines, shortest distand	ction cosines of a line ce between two lines,	e pass plane	ing through two poir , equation of a plane	nts, equation of in normal form	a line in	space, an	gle b	etwe	en two			
Module 2	Differential Calculus							12 c	lasses			
Limit, continuity, differentiability, Test of convergence, Rolle's Theorem, Mean value theorems (Cauchy's and Lagrange's), Power series expansions of functions in Taylor's and Maclaurin's forms; indeterminate forms and L'Hospital's rule.												
Module 3	Integral Calculus							10 c	lasses			

Integral as limit of sum, fundamental theorem of calculus, indefinite integrals, methods of Integration: substitution method, integration by parts and by partial fraction technique.

Module 4 Matrices 12 classe	classes
-------------------------------------	---------

Matrices, types of matrices, elementary properties of matrices, inverse matrices, rank of a matrix, symmetric, skew symmetric and orthogonal matrices, system of linear equations, Gauss elimination method.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Applied Mathematics provides the mathematical foundations for technological engineering, scientific computing, management science, operations research, statistics, actuarial science, mathematical economics and the like. Tools used: Mathematica / Matlab / Maple

Project work/Assignment:

Assignment 1: Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry. Assignment 2: Differential and Integral Calculus. Assignment 3: Matrix Techniques.

Text Books:

1. Hugh Neill, Trigonometry: A complete Introduction, John Murray Learning, 2018.

George B. Thomas and Ross L. Finney, Calculus and Analytical Geometry, Addison-Wesley, 9thEdn, 1998.
 Ron Larson, Elementary Linear Algebra, Brooks/Cole Cengage Learning, 7thEdn., 2015.

References

1. Erwin Kreyzig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley and sons, Inc.10th Edition.

2. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 44th Edition, 2010.

David C. Lay, Linear Algebra and its Applications, 3rd Ed., Pearson Education Asia, Indian Reprint, 2007.
 Gilbert Strang, Linear Algebra and its Applications, Thomson, 2007.

5. Stephen H. Friedberg, Arnold J. Insel, Lawrence E. Spence, Linear Algebra, 4th Ed., Prentice Hall, 2020.

- 6. A.I. Kostrikin, Introduction to Algebra, Springer Verlag, 1984.
- 7. Richard Bronson, Theory and Problems of Matrix Operations, Tata McGraw Hill, 1989.
- 8. Ron Larson, Trigonometry, Brooks/Cole Cengage Learning, 11thEdn, 2020.
- 9. Robert E, Moyer, Trigonometry, Mc. Graw Hill, Addision-Wesely, 4th Edition, 2009.

Topics relevant to SKILL DEVELOPMENT: The course provides an overview of the fundamental ideas of trigonometry and analytical geometry keeping in mind the geometrical approach to solving real-world problems. The course provides insights into the deeper aspects of differential calculus and its applications for Skill Development through Problem Solving methodologies. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

E-Resources (https://presiuniv.knimbus.com)

- 1. https://openFullText.html?DP=https://directory.doabooks.org/handle/20.500.12854/52889
- 2. https://openFullText.html?DP=https://open.umn.edu/opentextbooks/textbooks/92
- 3. https://openFullText.html?DP=https://open.umn.edu/opentextbooks/textbooks/178

Web Resources

- 1. https://www.pdfdrive.com/analytic-geometry-and-calculus-with-vectors-e18904408.html
- 2. https://www.pdfdrive.com/calculus-and-analytic-geometry-9th-edition-e184473689.html
- 3. https://www.pdfdrive.com/calculus-with-analytic-geometry-e35951356.html

Video Lectures

- 1. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=k_MzQjLA9fA
- 2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BzxvLSkrd90
- 3. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WsQQvHm4lSw
- 4. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/111/106/111106146/

CSA3001 – Capstone Project

Course Code: CSA3001	Course Title: Capstone Project Type of Course: Project	L- T-P- C	-	-	-	4	
Version No.	1.0						
Course Pre- requisites	Knowledge and Skills related to all the courses studied in previous semesters.						
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course Description	The Capstone Project course is a culmination of the BCA program, enabling students to apply their technical knowledge and skills to solve real-world problems. This course fosters innovation and creativity, guiding students through the end-to-end development of software, applications, or IT solutions. Students collaborate in teams or individually to identify a problem, design solutions, and implement them using industry-relevant tools and technologies. The course emphasizes project planning, coding, testing, and documentation, with mentorship provided by faculty. Through this experiential learning opportunity, students gain practical exposure, enhance their problem-solving abilities, and prepare for careers in the IT industry.						
Course Objectives The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Professional Practice and attain Employability Skills through Experiential Learning techniques.							
Course Outcomes	 On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: 1. Analyze complex real-world problems, evaluate potential solutions, and select appropriate technologies and methodologies to design an effective solution. (Analyze) 2. Design, develop, and implement a functional project by applying programming, database management, and software engineering principles. (Apply) 3. Collaborate effectively in teams, document the development process comprehensively, and present the project outcomes professionally to diverse stakeholders. (Create) 						

CSA3008 - Internship

Course Code:	Course Title: Internship	L- T-P- C	_	_	-	08	
CSA3008	Type of Course:					00	
Version No.	1.0	l	1	1			
Course Pre- requisites	Knowledge and Skills related to all the courses studied in previous semesters.						
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course Description	During the summer internship course, students have the opportunity to witness science and technology in action, gaining insight into the methods of scientific experimentation. This experience allows them to operate sophisticated equipment, observe multidisciplinary teams addressing techno-economic problems, and apply principles of management learned in class. The course enhances language, communication, and interpersonal skills through seminars, group discussions, and project report preparation. With a strong foundation in mathematics and science, students can opt for Project Work and Dissertation at the university, Project Work in an Industry/Company/Research Laboratory, or an Internship Program in an Industry/Company.						
Course Objectives	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Professional Practice and attain Employability Skills through Experiential Learning techniques.						
Course Outcomes	 On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: 4. Demonstrate the application of theoretical knowledge and practical skills acquired during academic coursework in a real-world setting. 5. Develop effective problem-solving skills by identifying, analyzing, and proposing solutions to challenges encountered during the internship experience. 6. Improve communication skills by effectively articulating ideas, presenting findings, and interacting professionally with colleagues, supervisors, and stakeholders. 7. Develop adaptability and a capacity for continuous learning by successfully navigating a dynamic work environment, acquiring new skills, and adapting to evolving tasks and responsibilities. 						

ENG1003 – Communicative English

Course Code: ENG 1003	Course Title: Communicative English Type of Course: School Core Theory Only			L- T- P- C	2	0	0	2
		<i>J</i> – <i>J</i>						
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre-	PUC level basic Englis	PUC level basic English Language Skills						
requisites	NII							
Commo Description	INIL							
	This course facilitates the holistic development of English language skills i.e., basic communication, Listening, Speaking, Reading and Writing. The course aims at developing the communicative competence of learners by participating in various narrate group activities and by enacting in role-plays pertaining to functional English. The course enables the learners to write various types of professional business letters. The course involves comprehension of business-related texts of topical relevance and drawing inferences from the given text.							
Course Objectives	The objective of the course is skill development of student by using Participative Learning techniques							
Course Outcomes	 Explain basic Communication Process. Apply speaking skills in various situations. Demonstrate writing strategies in drafting business letters. Interpret the ideas of the author in the text. 							
Module 1	Art of Communication	Assignment	Written	ı Assignn	nent	C 7	lass	es-
Topics: 1. Introduction: The Process of Communication, the communication cycle, noise, General and technical communication.								cal
2. Language as a tool of	of communication, Charac	eteristics of Language						
3. Kinesics and proxemics, Paralinguistics and Chronomics								
Module 2	Listen and Speak	Extempore	Speech/ Play	' Narrati	on/Role		Clas	ses -7
Topics: 1. Narration – Rules Motivational Stories –Role Play, Story Circle, Jigsaw Tale 2. Conversations At the Bank At the Airport Life in Metropolis Talking about Computers At the Post office Civing a Magazer on share								
Giving a Message on phone								
Customer Servic	e Situations							
---	---	---	--	-----------------				
Talking about W	eather and Temperature							
Module 3	Business Writing	Assignment (Case study)	Exercise & Quiz	Classes- 7				
Topics:								
 Basic writi Effective F Business lo 	ng skills: Introduction to w Business Writing: Tips and T etters (Order Placement, Ap	riting, Cohesion, Coherence Fechniques, Important eleme pointments, Claims, Inquiry	e, Steps of writing ents of letter writing, Layout, 7, Sales, and Complaint Letter	Types of rs)				
Module 4	Reading Skills	Assignment (Reading comprehension)	Exercise & Quiz	Classes- 7				
Importance of analy Reading Compreher Inference Questions	nsion Practice – Analyze N	es of Reading, Reading Con Main Idea Questions, Analyz	prenension Tips & Tricks re Contextual Questions, Ana	llyze				
will be used to reint	force the concepts.							
Project work/Assig	gnment: Mention the Type	e of Project /Assignment pr	roposed for this course					
 Written A situation. Quizzes b: 3 Summariz 	Assignment on Commun ased on all four modules. ring / analyzing written do	ication skills during par	ndemic/natural calamity/u	nfavorable				
Text Book	ing / analyzing written de	scuments, short stories and	i conversations.					
 Course Ma PPT's and 	terial by the Instructor. Videos and Worksheets pro	vided by the instructor.						
References1. Hart, Steve Cambridge2. J. K. Gang	e. Nari, Aravind R. and Bha University Press, 2016. al, <i>A Practical course in Sp</i>	mbhani, Veena. <i>Embark: Er</i> ooken English, PHL Learning	nglish for Undergraduates. N g Private Limited, Delhi-201	ew Delhi; 4.				
Web <mark>Resources</mark>								
1.https://presiuniv.k 2. https://presiuniv.l	nimbus.com/user#/searchre knimbus.com/user#/searchr	sult?searchId=Communicat esult?searchId=Communica	<mark>ion%20Skills</mark> tive%20English					
Topics relevant to d	evelopment of " EMPLOY	ABILITY SKILLS": PRES	ENTATIONS AND PUBLIC					
Topics relevant to d	evelopment of "PROFESS	ONAL SKILLS": Business	Writing					

ENG2005 – Technical Written Communication

ENG2005	Technical Written	Communication	L-T- P- C	2	0	0	2	
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre-	ENG2005 Technica	l Written Communication						
Anti requisites	NII							
Anti-requisites					_			
Course Description	in any workplace, people use then computers and mobiles to help them research, compose, design, revise, and deliver information and documents. Networked computers and mobile devices are the central nervous system of the technical workplace, and the course helps students to practice technical communication. The course aims at initiating writing skills in the field of technical communication concentrating product descriptions, letters, emails, memos etc. New media and communication technologies are dramatically altering technical fields at an outstanding rate. Students are prone to work more efficiently, more globally and more visually. These changes are incorporated in the course giving importance to online communication, such as, blog and online content writing.							
Course Objective	This course is desig solving methodolog	ned to improve the learners' emp ies.	loyability sk	cills by	usin	<mark>g pr</mark>	oblem	
Course Outcome	On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to							
	1) Apply strategies and techniques for organizing and drafting descriptions							
	and specifications. 2) Develop skills in writing sentences and paragraphs for content on websites							
	and bl	ogs.	an agraphic r				0011000	
	3) Write	technical/professional emails, lette	ers and mem	10				
Course Content:								
	Taahniaal							
Module 1	Descriptions and					15 C	lasses	
	Specifications				-	150	145505	
• Te	chnical ICT vocabula	ry errors/full forms of common IC	T words					
• Us	ing proper punctuatio	n						
• IC'	T product description	8						
• W1	riting instructions							
• Us	er guides (step-by-ste	p instructions, procedures, manua	ls)					
Module 2	Informative				1	0 C	lasses	
Topic 1: Cr	Summaries							
Topic-2: Cr	eating summary maps							
M 1 1 2	Technical							
Module 3	Correspondence					5 C	lasses	
Topic-1: Business &	& Official Letters, M	emos and Email						
Delivery Procedure	(pedagogy):							

The course is delivered offline classroom and video recordings will be available. Each module will be discussed in the classroom along with the textbooks. Extensive writing tasks will be circulated to check students' understanding.

Assignment:

1. Creating user-friendly infographics

2. Drafting letters and memos for different occasions.

Text Book

1. Johnson, Richard. Technical Communication Today. Pearson, 2015.

2. Felder, Lynda. Writing for the Web Creating Compelling Web Content Using Words, Pictures and Sound. Pearson, 2012.

Web Resources:

- <u>https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/publications-of-the-astronomical-society-of-</u>
- australia/article/abs/3-lyman-technical-description/ACBC41A9A302D85C94AFF7CFFD9B07
- <u>https://www.cambridge.org/core/books/abs/patent-intensity-and-economic-growth/clustering-procedure-technical-description/173050CAD2CCA6F62B597981B4DB9B0F</u>
- https://www-jstor-org-presiuniv.knimbus.com/stable/43748770?seq=2
- Bridgeford, Tracy; Kitalong, Karla Saari; and Selfe, Richard, "Innovative Approaches to Teaching Technical Communication" (2004). *All USU Press Publications*. 147. https://digitalcommons.usu.edu/usupress_pubs/147

Course Code:	Course Title: Kali Kannada	LED						
KAN1001	Type of Course: School Core	C	1	0	0	1		
Version No.								
Course Pre- requisites	Mother tongue with thorough knowledge							
Anti-requisites	_							
Course Description	This course aims to help the non Kannada sp in Kannada for their day- to –day life activitie strong cognitive skills, use of local language, local society. At the end of the course, the st skills, to the students of Engineering for a bet Furthermore, this course is offered to all the s domain.	beaking stud es. It suppor helps to mi tudents will ter commun tudents, irro	dents to rts to d ngle w have l nication especti	o co eve ith oett n. ve o	nve lop the er of th	neir		
OBJECTIVE	The objective of the course is SKILL DEVELC	<mark>PMENT</mark> of	studer	nts b	y u	sing		
OF THE COURSE	PARTICIPATIVE LEARNING techniques							
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to:							
	1] Identify Alphabets and few words with pho	netic sound	l; und	erst	and	and		
	express Kannada language for social interacti capacity	on and basi	<mark>c readi</mark>	ng				

	2] Recognize perspectives.	different b	asic Kannada	a voc	abulary to know	v about others
	3] Use simple	kannada	in the differe	nt co	ntexts	
	4] Respect the	e Regional	Language ar	<mark>nd Cu</mark>	lture.	
Course Content:	The course con similar topics in arranged from course must ha	ntents in the n order in given topic ve 5 modul	e form of diffe which we hav cs 1 Credit co es	erent r ve give ourse	nodules each moo en such type of t must have 4 mod	dule having he topics are ules, 2 Credit
Module 1	Alphabet – VarNamale,	Assig	nment	Pro List	nunciation ening	No. of Hours 3
* Vowels-Short vo *Consonants,(vy consonants, Unse *Origin of sound	owels,Long vow yanjanagalu)-clas eparated (alpa pra d	ets, Pronun ssified cons aana), Aspi	ciation of vow sonants, unclas rated (mahaap	vels,w ssifiec raana	riting vowels consonants, prop),Nasals(anunaas	nunciation of ika)
Module 2	Parts of Speech	Pronunci Practice	ation	Voc Prac rem wor Trai	abulary ctice to ember the ds, nslation and sliteration	No. of Hours 4
Parts of Speech 1. Nouns 2. Pronoun 3. Adjective 4. Verbs 5. Adverbs 6. Prepositions 7. Conjunctions 8. Interjections	h					
Module 3	TENSE & GENDER	Assi	gnment	Spea List conv	aking ening Practice versation	No. of Hours 4
* Tense - Type * Gender – Typ * Simple Senter	s and Examples bes and Exampl nees using Tens	s les se and Gen	der			
Module 4	SAMBHASI (CONVERS	HANE ATION)	Assignment		Speaking Listening Practice conversation	No. of Hours 4

Conversation on Enquiring about room Conversation on Enquiring about friends family Conversation between doctor and patient Conversation in vegetable market List of simple proverbs

Practice to speaking with friends different context should conversation Practice: Translation and transliteration in kannada

Assignment: Assignment proposed for this course: students should write Alphabet and simple kannada vocabularies in English Transliteration form, students should record audio or video of kannada vocabularies and simple sentence reading.

Practice speaking , self-introduce video with audio or audio, Translation Activities: by telling and giving examples of other Languages if those Lecturer know other languages

Text Book: In the name of Kali kannada first time we will be preparing syllabus. Currently we are using kannada Text book introduced by Vishweshvarayya technology University in the name of kannada kali and balake kannada.

- 1. Reference books: Spoken Kannada Publication Kannada Sahitya parishath Bengaluru.
- 2. Kannada Kirana Publication Bangalore Institute of Languages, Bangalore.
- 3. Kannada kali
- 4. Balake kannada

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": Speaking Skills, Writing Skills, Presentation Skills, Interpretation Skills, Group Presentations, Group Discussions and Seminars for Skill Development through Participative Learning techniques. This is attained through the Presentation as mentioned in the assessment component.

Course Code: KAN2001	Course Title KANNADA Type of Cou	e: ತಿಳಿ ಕನ್ನಡ(THII) Irse: School Core	L- T-P- C	1	0	0	1	
Version No.	1.0							
ಪೂರಕ	ಅವಶ್ಯಕವೀ	್ಲು, ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಪಿಯು	ಹಂತದಲೆ)್ಲ ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾ	ಾಷೆ C	ರುನ	ನ್ನು	
ಅವಶ್ಯಕತೆಗಳು	ಒಂದು ವಿಷ	ಯವಾಗಿ ಕಲಿತಿರುತ್ತಾ	ರೆ.					
ಪೂರಕವಲ್ಲದ	ಅನ್ವಯಿಸುವ	ವುದಿಲ್ಲ.						
ಅವಶ್ಯಕತೆಗಳು								
ಕೋರ್ಸ್ ವಿವರಣೆ	ಭಾಷೆಂ ಸ್ಥೂಲವಾಗಿ ಹಾಗು ಸ್ಪಧ ಸಂದರ್ಭಕ್ಕೆ ರೂಪಿಸಲಾಗ ಅನುವಾದ ಹೊಂದಿದೆ.	ಭಾಷೆಯನ್ನು ಮಾತನಾಡುವ, ಬರೆಯುವ ಕೌಶಲ್ಯ, ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಸ್ಥೂಲವಾಗಿ ಪರಿಚಯಿಸುವ ಮೂಲಕ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿತ್ವ ವಿಕಾಸ ಹಾಗು ಸ್ಪರ್ಧಾತ್ಮಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಗಳನ್ನು ಗಮನದಲ್ಲಿಟ್ಟುಕೊಂಡು, ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ಸಂದರ್ಭಕ್ಕೆ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ಸಜ್ಜುಗೊಳಿಸಲು ಪಠ್ಯವನ್ನು ರೂಪಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಕಲೆ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ, ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ, ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ, ಅನುವಾದ ವಿಚಾರಗಳಿಗೆ ಒತ್ತನ್ನು ನೀಡಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಇದು ಒಂದು ಕ್ರೆಡಿಟ್ ಹೊಂದಿದೆ.						
ಪಠ್ಯದ ಉದ್ದೇಶ	ಭಾಗವಹಿಸುವಿಕೆ/ಪಾಲ್ಗೊಳ್ಳುವಿಕೆಯ ಕಲಿಕೆಯ ತಂತ್ರಗಳ ಮೂಲಕ ಕೌಶಲ್ಯವನ್ನು ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿಪಡಿಸುವುದು ಪಠ್ಯದ ಉದ್ದೇಶವಾಗಿದೆ.							ર્સ
ಕಲಿಕಾ ಫಲಿತಗಳು	ಈ ಕೋರ್ಸ್ ನ ಮೂಲಕ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಯಲ್ಲಿ							
	 ಜನನ ಸಣ್ಣ ಅದ್ . ಸಾವ ಲಿಂಗ ವಿದ್ . ವ್ಯವ ಕೌಶ ಸಮಿ . ಜೀವ ಗುರು ನಿವಕ್ 	 ಜನಪದ, ವಚನ, ಹೊಸಗನ್ನಡ ಕವಿತೆಗಳು, ಹೊಸಗನ್ನಡದ ಸಣ್ಣ ಕಥೆಗಳು ಕಲಿಕೆಯ ಮೂಲಕ ಕಾಲದ ಸ್ಥಿತ್ಯಂತರಗಳನ್ನು ಅದರ ಒಳನೋಟಗಳನ್ನು ಬೆಳೆಸುತ್ತದೆ. ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ, ರಾಜಕೀಯ, ಧಾರ್ಮಿಕ, ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಹಾಗೂ ಲಿಂಗಸಂಬಂಧಿ ವಿಚಾರಗಳಡೆ ಗಮನ ಹರಿಸುವುದರೊಂದಿಗೆ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಚರ್ಚಾ ಮನೋಭಾವವವು ಬೆಳೆಯುತ್ತದೆ. ವ್ಯವಸಾಯ,ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ, ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಕೌಶಲಗಳನ್ನು ಜೀವನ ಸಂಬಂಧಿ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಜೊತೆ ಸಮೀಕರಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವ ಸಾಧ್ಯತೆಯನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. ಜೀವನದಲ್ಲಿ ಬರುವ ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ ಬೇಧಗಳು, ಸಮಸ್ಯೆಗಳನ್ನು ಗುರುತಿಸಿ ಆಧುನಿಕ ಸಂದರ್ಭದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾನವೀಯತೆಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸುವಂತೆ ಪ್ರೇರೇಪಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. 						ſ
ಪರಿವಿಡಿ	ಈ ವಿಷಯವು ೩ ಘಟಕಗಳನ್ನು ಒಳಗೊಂಡಿದ್ದು ಕತೆ, ಲೇಖನ ಮತ್ತು ಅನುವಾದ, ವಚನ ಇವುಗಳನ್ನು ಒಳಗೊಂಡಿದೆ.						٥	
ಘಟಕ -೧	ಕತೆ ಫ್ಯಾಂಟೆಸಿ ಪರಿಸರದ ಕತೆಗಳು ಕತೆಗಳ ಮೂಲಕ –ಪುಸ್ತಕದಲ್ಲಿನ ಒಟ್ಟು ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ಇತರ ಕಥೆಗಳನ್ನು ಒಟ್ಟು ಪಡಿಸುವಿಕೆ ಓದುವುದು							

1.1 ಸಂಬಳಕೆ, ಕಿ	ಹಿ.ಕೊಂಡ ದೆವ್	- ಕೆ.ಪಿ.ಪೂರ್ಣ ಚಂದ						
ಘಟಕ -೨	ಫಟಕ -೨ ಲೇಖನ ವೈಚಾರಿಕ ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ವೈಜ್ಞಾನಿಕ ಒಟ್ಟು ಚಿಂತನೆಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಆವಿಷ್ಕಾರಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಒಟ್ಟು ಚರ್ಚೆ ತಿಳಿದುಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು							
2.1 ಬಿಸಿನೆಸ್ ಗೆ ಬೇಕು ಇ-ಮೊಬೈಲ್- ಯು.ವಿ ಪವನಜ, ಮನಸ್ಸಿಗೆ ಕನ್ನಡಿ ಹಿಡಿವ ಫೇಸೆಟ್ –								
<mark>ವಿಶ್ವನಾಥ ಶಮ</mark>	<mark>۶</mark>							
ಘಟಕ – ೪	ವಚನ	ಗಾಯನ ಮತ್ತು	ವಚನಕಾರರ					
		ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ಸ್ಥಿತಿಗೆ	ಚಿಂತನೆಯನ್ನು	ఒట్కు				
		ಅನ್ವಯಿಸಿ	ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ಸ್ಥಿತಿಗೆ	ಅವಧಿ 2				
		ವಿವರಿಸುವುದು.	ಅನ್ವಯಿಸುವುದು					
ವಚನ - ಅಲ್ಲವ	ಗು ಪ್ರಭು - ೨ ವಚ	ಕನಗಳು						
ಪಾಯೋಜಿತ .	ಕಾರ್ಯಗಳು(Ass	ignments) : 1. ವಚನ	ಕಾರರ ಬಗೆ ಮಾಹಿತಿ					
ಸಂಗಹಿಸುವದ	ರು.	-8)						
	2. ಕದೆಗೆ ಸ	ಂಬಂದಿಸಿದ ಆಡಿಯೊ	ು ಮತು ವಿಡಿಯೋ ಪ	ಭಾಡುವದು.				
	<u>3</u> . ವಿಷಯ	ಕೆ. ಸಂಬಂದಿಸಿದ ಇತ	ರ ಸುಜನಶೀಲ ಚಟುಷ	ನಟಿಕೆಗಳು.				
ಪಠ್ಯಪುಸ ಕ(Te	ext book): 38	ಕನ್ನಡ – ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ	: ಮೆಸಿಡೆನ್ಸಿ ವಿಶ್ರವಿಧಾ	ൈൽ.				
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು				,				
ಆಕರಗಳು(Re 5. ಸಾಮಾ ಬುಕ್ ಹ 6. ಹೊಸಗ ಬೆಂಗಳ 7. ಪರಿಸರ ಅಂತರ್ ಜಾ 1. <u>https://sancha</u> 2. <u>https://mylan</u>	ference book) : ನ್ಯನಿಗೆ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ : ನೌಸ್, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರ ನನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಜ ೂರು. ೨೦೧೮ ದ ಕಥೆಗಳು – ಪೂ ಾಲ ಮಾಹಿತಿ aya.org Ig.in/products/par	ಚರಿತ್ರೆ- ಸಂಪುಟಗಳುಂ ರು. ೨೦೧೩ ಕರಿತ್ರೆ –ಎಲ್ ಎಸ್ ಶೇಕ ೧೯೯ಚಂದ್ರ ತೇಜಸ್ವಿ.ಕ <u>risarada-kathe-inr</u>	೧-೧೦ - ಜಿ.ಎಸ್ ಶಿವರು ಷಗಿರಿರಾವ್. ಸ್ವಪ್ನ ಬು ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ. ಮೈಸ	ುದ್ರಪ್ಪ. ಸ್ವಪ್ನ ೧ಕ್ ಹೌಸ್, ಸೂರು. ೨೦೧೩				
3. https://gfgc.k ed7ccc195661	ar.nic.in/mallesh	waram/FileHandler/13	3-9fbd7be2-4a20-4d3d	-9e1c-				
ಕೌಶಲ್ಯ ವೃದ್ದಿ	ಯ ವಿಷಯ: ಹಿ)ದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಪಠ್ಯ ಹ	ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಬರುವ .	ವಿಚಾರಗಳನ್ನು				
ಚರ್ಚೆ ಸಂವಾರ	ವದ ಮೂಲಕ ಸಂ	ಮಯ ಸಂದರ್ಭಕ್ಕ ತ	ಕ್ಕಂತೆ ಮಾತನಾಡುವ	ಕೌಶಲ್ಯವನ್ನು				
ವೃದ್ಧಿಸಲಾಗುಾ	ರುದು. ಮತ್ತು ಸೃಂ	ಜನಾತ್ಮಕ ಚಟುವಟಿಕ	ಗಳನ್ನು ನೀಡುವ ಮು	ಾಲಕ ಅಂದರೆ,				
ಸಂಬಳಕ್ಕೆ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿ	ಕೊಂಡ ದೆವ್ವ ಕ	<mark>ತೆಯನ್ನು ತಮ್ಮದೇ ಪ</mark>	<mark>ಯಾಡಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಆಡಿಯೋ</mark>	<u>ಮತ್ತು ಕತೆಯ</u>				
ಸನ್ನಿವೇಶಕ್ಕೆ	ತಕ್ಕಂತೆ ಚಿತ್ರಗಳ	ಸ ಇಲ್ಲ ಅನ್ನಿಮೇ	ಷನ್ ಚಿತ್ರಗಳನ್ನು	ಬಳಸಿಕೊಂಡು				
ವಿಡಿಯೋ ಮ	ಾಡುವುದು(Grou	p activity). ಹಾಗೆಯೆ	ು ಚಿತ್ರ ಕತೆಯನ್ನು	ಹೇಳುವಂತಹ				
<mark>ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ</mark> ಯ	ುಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸ	ುವಿಕೆ/ಪಾಲ್ಗೊಳ್ಳುವಿಕ	, ಕೆಯ ಕಲಿಕೆಯ ತಂತ	ಗಳ ಮೂಲಕ				
ಕೌಶಲ್ಯವನ್ನು ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿಪಡಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು.								

Course Code:	Course Title	: ತಿಳಿ ಕನ್ನಡ(1	THILI	ІТР							
KAN2001	KANNAI	DA) Type of Cou	rse:	С	1	0	0	1			
Version No.	1.0										
Prerequisites For	The learners s	The learners should know to read and write in Kannada and should									
The Course:	have studied	Kannada as a sub	ject in cl	lass 10 or 12	2.						
Course Anti	NIL	11L									
Requisites	The The ea										
Details Of I	and commun	vication skills in	the Ka	nts to deve	lop rea	iain The	g, wri	ung, se is			
Course.	prepared in st	uch a manner that	it helps	in the pers	onality	/ de ⁻	velop	ment			
	of a student	and enables them	to be j	prepared for	: com	oetit	ive ex	cams			
	related to Kar	nnada. The course	also cov	vered how to	devel	op i	deas i	n the			
	arts, science,	commerce, techn	ology, a	nd translatio	n. Thi	s co	ourse i	s for			
	l credit and it	t is descriptive in	nature.								
Objectives Of T	The The objective	of the course is SK	ILL DE	VELOPMEN	IT of s	tude	nt by u	using			
Course	PARTICIPATI	IVE LEARNING t	echniqu	es.							
Course Outcome:	CO 1. The co	CO 1: The course helps to improve the thoughts and insights on									
course outcome.	changes of th	changes of the era through short stories in Kannada									
	CO 2: It deve	CO 2: It develops discussion ability through social, political, religious,									
	cultural and s	cultural and sexual matters.									
	CO 3: It helps	CO 3: It helps to co relate life related subject with agriculture,									
	commercial, t	technical related s	kills.	no and much	1	f 1:	fa in	ارتبا ما			
	CO 4: Helps	to identify the o	conjectu	re and prot	olem c	01 11	le m	KING			
Teaching Topics	This subject	contains 3 modul	es. Thos	e are story,	Article	e and	d				
	translation, va	acnana(poem).									
			Readir	ng other stor	ies						
		Evenessing	from t	he book							
Module 1	Story	through story	'PARI	SARADA		6	Class	ses			
			KATH	EGALU-							
1.1 SAMBALAKK	L KE SIKKIKONDA	DEVVA- K.P PC	ORNA	CHANDRA	TEJA	SV	[
		Diaguagian									
		through	Gettir	ig informati	on						
Module - 2	Articleabout the present5 classesrationaldiscoverion							es			
		thinking	discov	eries							
2.1 BUSINESSGE	BEKU E-MOBILI	E - U.V PAVANA	JA & M	ANASSIGI	E KAN	INA	DI				
HIDIVA PHESSEI	- VISHVANATHA	SHAKMA									
Module – 3	Poem	Presentation	Compa	ares the thin	king						
		through	of Vac	hanakaras to	o the	2 0	lasse	ŝ			
3 1 DOEM VACU	ΙΑΝΊΑ ΑΤΤΑΝΛΑΤ	singing	presen	t situation.							
3.1 POEM – VACHANA- ALLAMAPRABHU											

Assignments : 1. Collecting information about Vachanakaras.

2. Making an audio and video related to the story.

3. Other creative activities related to the content.

TEXT BOOK: THILI KANNADA – PUBLISHERS: PRESIDENCY UNIVERSITY, BANGLORE

Reference :

Reference :

- 1. Saamanyanige saahitya charitre samputa 1-10. G S Shivarudrappa. Swapna Book House. Bangalore. 2013.
- 2. Hosagannada saahitya caritre L.S Sheshagiri Rao. Swapna Book House. Bangalore. 2018.
- Parisarada kategalu K.P Poornachandra Tejaswi. Pustaka Prakashana, Mysore. 2013.

Web sources:

1. https://sanchaya.org

2. <u>https://mylang.in/products/parisarada-kathe-inr</u>

3. https://gfgc.kar.nic.in/malleshwaram/FileHandler/13-9fbd7be2-4a20-4d3d-9e1c-ed7ccc195661

Topics relevant to SKILL DEVELOPMENT: Through interaction and discussion on the concepts from the text, students will improve their speaking abilities according to the occasion and circumstance. Additionally, by providing opportunities for creativity, such as the opportunity to create an audio and video version of the topic "Sambalakke Sikkikonda Devva(ghost captured on salary)" using appropriate images and their own voice notes(<u>Group activity</u>). Additionally, abilities will be developed through activities like story telling that involve interactive learning methodologies.

This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

Course Code: PPS1001	Course Title: Introduction to Soft skil	ls	L- T-P- C	0	0	2	1	
	Type of Course: School Core							
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre- requisites	 Students are expected to understand basic English. Students should have desire and enthusiasm to involve, participate and learn. 							
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	This course is designed to enable students to understand the importance of soft skills and improve confidence, communication and professional skills to give the students a competitive advantage and increase chances of success in the professional world. The course will benefit learners in presenting themselves effectively through various activities and learning methodologies.							
Course Objective	The objective of the course is skill development of student by using participative & experiential learning techniques							
	On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to:							
	CO1. Prepare professional social media	profile	;					
	CO2. Recognize the significance of Soft Skills							
Course Outcome	CO3. List the techniques of unlearning p	oor ha	bits and fo	rmin	g hea	ulthy hab	oits	
	CO4. Demonstrate appropriate team behavior & people management							
	CO5. Identify traits, skills and attributes	requir	ed for adap	otabil	ity			
	CO6. Identify styles of communication							
Course Content:								
Module 1	INTRODUCTION TO SOFT SKILLS	Revi Tech	iew a Movi mology or	ie, Pe Book	rsona z.	ality,	04 Hours	
Topics: Setting Expect	ations, Ice Breaker, Significance of soft sk	ills.						
Module 2	PROFESSIONAL BRAND BUILDINGBrand Framework Activity04 Hours							
Topics: Significance of a profile. Creating an online profile. Networking - 100 connections, LinkedIn as a live resume, Create a dashboard.								
Module 3	HABIT FORMATION Worksheets & Assignment 04 Hours							
Topics: Professional and personal ethics for success, Identity based habits, Domino effect, Habit Loop, Unlearning standing up for what is right. New skills acquisition - 10 000 hours' rule for expertise								

Module 4		TEAM SYNERGY & PEOPLE MANAGEMENT	Classroom and outdoor team building activities. 04				
Topics: In Virtual Tea	portance of um building.	team, Get to know team needs (Maslow	's Theory of needs), Trust a	nd collaboration			
Module 5		ADAPTABILITY	Situation based cases, THEATRIX on adaptability	06 Hours			
Topics: Cł	ange manage	ement: VUCA, adapting to changes, grow	/th and fixed mindset, Contin	nuous Learning			
Module 6		EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION	Communication activities / Emotional situations activities – group task	04 Hours			
Topics: Di	fferent styles	of communication, Difference between he	earing and listening, Effectiv	e communication			
Self-introd	uction frame	work.					
Emotional	Intelligence	,					
Topics: Se	lf-awareness	Empathy, Self-management, Social awa	reness, and Relationship ma	nagement			
Targeted A	Application &	& Tools that can be used: LMS					
Assignme	nts proposed	for this course					
1. C	reate a dashb	oard on LinkedIn, Networking.					
Z. 11							
1. T	he 7 Habits o	f Highly Effective People, first published	in 1989, is a business and s	elf-help book			
w	ritten bv Ster	ohen R. Covey – (Module – Habit Forma	tion)	1			
2. T	he Power of	Habit: Why We Do What We Do in Life	and Business is a book by	Charles Duhigg			
2. N	lodule – Habi	it Formation)					
3. L	eaders eat las	t- Simon Sinek (Module: Team skills and	l People Management)				
4. So	ocial Media	Marketing Workbook 2021 by Jason M	IcDonald PhD (Module: Pr	ofessional Bran			
5. M	(e 2.0: Build	a Powerful Brand to Achieve Career Succ	cess (Module: Professional F	Brand building)			
6. A	tomic Habits	: An Easy & Proven Way to Build Good	d Habits & Break Bad One	s by James Clea			
(1	Aodule – Hab	bit Formation)					
E-Resou	rces:						
•]	How to Write	a Blog on LinkedIn					
• _	7 steps for su	ccessful career planning (naukri.com)					
Ted Talk	:						
• 4	<u>An introvert</u>	<u>s guide to networking Rick Turoczy</u> Brand huilding)	y TEDxPortland - YouT	ube (Module:			
•]	How to turn a	group of strangers into a team Amy Ed	mondson - YouTube (Modu	le: Team			
2	skills and Peo	pple Management)					
•]	How Adaptab	ility Will Help You Deal With Change J	ennifer Jones TEDxNantw	<u>ich -</u>			
	VouTube (Ma	dula Adamtability)					

PPS1006 - Employability for Young Professionals

Course Code:	Course Title: Employabilit	ty for Young								
PPS 1006	Professionals		L- T- P-	0	0	2	1			
	Type of Course: Practical	-								
Version No.	1.0		1		1	1	1			
Course Pre-requisites	Students are expected to understand Basic English. Students should have desire and enthusiasm to involve, participate and learn									
Anti-requisites	NIL									
Course Description	This course is des boost confidence Questioning, how t stress management and finally culmina used will be resear feedback, role-play	This course is designed to develop effective communication skills and boost confidence levels. The activity-based modules cover the art of Questioning, how to ask questions, goal setting with emphasis on time and stress management, creating the first impression and introducing one self and finally culminating with the etiquettes of email writing. The pedagogy used will be research, group discussions, flipped classrooms, continuous feedback role play and weatering.								
Course Out Comes	On successful com	pletion of this	course the	stud	ents	shall be a	able to:			
	 CO1 Show effective communication skills through self- introduction CO2 Analyse information through questioning technique for better decision making CO3 Identify individual strengths and weaknesses for self- awareness and stress management CO4 Apply SMART technique to achieve goals and increase productivity 									
Course Content:										
Module 1	Art of Questioning	Role plays				4 classes				
Topics: Note Taking, Fr Probing questions, Leadi	aming Questions, Open-endec ng questions, Rhetorical quest	l and Close-end tions, 5W1H Te	led question chnique	ıs, Fı	unnel	techniqu	e,			
	Vocab Building					Every Cl	ass			
Dedicate 5-10minutes to	wards vocabulary building in	every session								
Module 2	Goal Setting & Time Management	Journal + Out	bound train	ing		8 Classes	\$			
Goal Setting (SMART G activity, Making a schedu	oals), Time Management Mat Ile, Daily Plan and calendars	rix, Steps to ma (To Do List), M	inaging time [onitoring/c	e thro hartii	ough ng da	outbound ily activit	group y			
Module 3	Self-introduction and Creating an Impression	Grooming ch + Alumni talk	ecks + Eval	uatio	n	8 classes				
Topics: Body Language, and social gathering, Etic introduction template, ev	Dics: Body Language, Grooming guidelines for boys/girls, Common mistakes in Grooming at workplace l social gathering, Etiquettes at work place & social gathering, SWOT – Self-awareness analysis, Self-roduction template, evaluation of self-introduction in class									
Module 4	E-mail Etiquette	Industry exp	ert interven	tion		4 Classes	5			
Topics : Dos and Don'ts of professional email etiquette, practice writing emails (activity)										

REVISION	Recap & Summary		6 Classes					
Revision of all the modules, overall feedback from the students with regards to the syllabus.								
Targeted Applics	Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: LMS							
Project work/As	signment: Mention the Type o	f Project /Assignment proposed for	this course					
1) Evaluation of Self-introduction								
2) LMS MCQ								

PPS2002 - Being Corporate Ready

Course	Course Title: Being Corporate Ready							
Code:	Type of Course: Practical	Only (Course	L-T-P-C	0	0	2	1
PPS 2002				2110	Ŭ	Ŷ	-	-
Version No.	1.1							
Course Pro requisites	tudents are expected to understand Pasia English							
Course rre-requisites	Students are expected to und	udents are expected to understand Basic English.						
	Students should have desire	idents should have desire and enthusiasm to involve, participate and learn.						
Anti-requisites	NIL	NIL						
Course Description	The course is designed to enl communication, presentation module intends to provide ar followed in the corporate wo discussions, flipped classroo	he course is designed to enhance confidence level through effective ommunication, presentation and group discussion skills. The corporate etiquette nodule intends to provide an understanding of the culture and etiquettes to be oblowed in the corporate world. The pedagogy used will be research, group iscussions, flipped classrooms, continuous feedback, role-play and mentoring.						
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of "Being Corporate Ready" and attain SKILL DEVELOPMENT through PARTICIPATIVE LEARNING techniques.							
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: CO 1 Recognize the fundamental nuances of Corporate Etiquette CO2 Express thoughts/opinions in an acceptable manner in group discussions CO 3 Demonstrate effective presentation skills							
Course Content:								
Module 1	Presentation skills – practice and evaluation of individual presentation	Talk by Industry Expert+ Outbound Activity					14 S	Sessions
Topics:								
Presentation Skill Modulation, Non- activity. Activity: Individual pres	Presentation Skills, Opening Body & Closing Body, Audibility, Speech Clarity, Fluency, Voice Modulation, Non-verbal Communication and Body Language, Talk by Industry Expert-Outbound activity. Activity: Individual presentations (10 hours)							
Module 2	Group Discussions – Practice and feedback	Talk	by Alumni				8 Se	essions
Topics:								
Group Discussion techniques, Idea Generation, Mind Mapping, DEF, GOD, Action Plans for GD, Alumni Talk					ni Talk.			
Activity: Group Discussi	ons							
Module 3	Corporate Etiquette Flip class		Role play+ Flipped classroom				2 Se	essions

Topics:		
Do's and Don'ts in an O Professionally, Telephon common tools at workpl	ffice Meeting, Handshake, Use of Business Card, e Etiquette, Interacting with Colleagues, Culture & ace for example CRM, POS, LMS, CANVA etc	Understanding Dress Code, Accessoriz & Gender sensitization, Introduction to
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Module 4	Recap, Revision & Feedback session	2 Sessions
Topics:		
evision of all the module	s, overall feedback from the students about the sy	'llabus.
argeted Application &	Tools that can be used:	
1. TED Talks	roois that can be used.	
2. YouTube Links		
3. Videos by L&D	feam shared on Edhitch/YouTube.com	
4. LMS		
ssignments proposed fo	or this course	
3. Evaluation of Pro	sentation skills	
ouTube Links: https://yo	<u>utu.be/z_jxoczNWc</u>	
TED Talks: <u>https://yout</u>	1.be/xkq8dr_5ofs	
References		
eferences		
7. Talk Like TED -	The 9 Public-Speaking Secrets of the World's Top	Minds By Carmine Gallo
St. Martin's Press	Copyright © 2014 Carmine Gallo All rights reser	rved. ISBN: 978-1-250-04112-8
8. The Presentation	Secrets of Steve Jobs: How to Be Insanely Great	in Front of Any Audience MP3 CD
– Import, 22 Apr 9 The Definitive B	.12014 ook of Body I anguage: The Hidden Meaning Bek	and People's Gestures and
Expressions Hard	lcover – Illustrated. 25 July 2006	and reopie's destures and
10. Crucial Conversa	tions: Tools for Talking When Stakes Are High Pa	aperback – Import, 1 July 2002
11. Priyadarshi Patna	ik, "Group Discussion and Interview Skills", Can	nbridge University Press India;
Second edition (1	September 2015)	
12. The Essentials of by Barbara Pacht	Business Etiquette: How to Greet, Eat, and Tweet er $= 16$ August 2013	t Your Way to Success Paperback
Web links:	G TO August 2015	
1 http://www.fasha	s com/citas/lisequest/2014/04/07/office atiquette	ting to overcome had manners at
work/	<u>5.0011/51105/11584ju85/2014/04/07/011100-0114006</u>	<u>.1ps-to-overcome-oad-manners-at-</u>
2 https://www.wor	detream com/blog/we/2014/11/10/how-to-improve	presentation_skills
$\Delta \cdot \underline{\mathrm{mups.}// w w w}$	<u>150 Cam. Com/ 010g/ ws/2014/11/19/110w-t0-</u> 111010vC	-presentation-skins

PPS3001 - Problem Solving through Aptitude

Course Code: PPS3001	Cour Aptit Only	r <mark>se Title</mark> tude Ty Cours	e: Problem Solving th /pe of Course: Practice e	rough cal	L-T-P- C	0	0	2	1	
Version No.		1.0	1.0						L	
Course Pre- requisites		Studer	tudents should know the basic Mathematics & aptitude along with nderstanding of English							
Anti-requisites		Nil	11							
Course Description		The o questi Quant placer fundat thinki to not ever b emplo The o	The objective of this course is to prepare the trainees to tackle the questions on various topics and various difficulty levels based on Quantitative Ability, and Logical Reasoning asked during the placement drives. There will be sufficient focus on building the fundamentals of all the topics, as well as on solving the higher order thinking questions. The focus of this course is to teach the students to not only get to the correct answers, but to get there faster than ever before, which will improve their employability factor.							
Objective		conce Solvir	pts of Aptitude and att ng techniques.	ain Skill I	Developme	ent th	rough	Proble	m	
Course Outcomes		On su CO1] schoo CO3] appro CO4]	On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: CO1] Recall all the basic mathematical concepts they learnt in high school. CO2] Identify the principle concept needed in a question. CO3] Solve the quantitative and logical ability questions with the appropriate concept. CO4] Analyze the data given in complex problems.							
Course Content:										
Module 1	Quan Abili	titative ty Assignment Bloom's Level : 10 Application How					10 Hour	S		
	Topic Intro Serie	cs: duction s, Wror	3: uction to Aptitude, working of Tables, Squares, Cubes, Number , Wrong number series, Letter series.							
Module 2	Logic Reaso	cal oning	Assignment	Bloom's Applicati	Level :			20 Hour	·s	

Topics:
Linear & Circular Arrangement Puzzle, Coding & Decoding, Blood
Relations, Directions,
Ordering and Ranking, Clocks and Calendars
Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:
Application area: Placement activities and
Competitive examinations. Tools: LMS
Continuous Evaluation
CA1 Online Test
CA2 Online Test
CA3 Online Test
• Assignment
Text Book
1. Quantitative Aptitude by R S Aggarwal
2. Verbal & Non-Verbal Reasoning by R S Aggarwal
References
1. <u>www.indiabix.com</u>
2. <u>www.youtube.com/c/TheAptitudeGuy/videos</u>
3. <u>Prepinsta.com</u>
Topics relevant to Skill development: Quantitative and
reasoning aptitude for Skill Development through Problem
solving Techniques. This is attained through assessment
component mentioned in course handout.

CHE1018 Environmental Science

Course	Course Title: Environmental Science		I . T. P.	1	0	2	0	
Code:			C	1	U	2	V	
CHE1018	Type of Course: School Core- Theory and Lab		Contact	1	0	2	3	
			hours	1	U	4	3	
Course	NIL							
Pre-								
requisites	NIT							
Anu- requisites	NIL							
Course	This course emphasizes the need to concern hi	adivarsity and	adont a m	0.50	anate	inol	h lo	
Description	lifectule by utilizing recourses in a responsible year	Topics covera	dinaluda ha		susta	unai nlac	of	
Description	mestyle by utilizing resources in a responsible way	. Topics covere		ISIC I		pies	01	
	ecosystem functions; blodiversity and its conserv	vation; numan	population	gro	wth;	wa	ter	
	resources, pollution; climate change; energy r	esources, and	sustainabil	ity;	Sus	taini	ng	
	human societies, policies, and education.							
	This course is designed to cater to Environment	t and Sustaina	bility					
Course	The objective of the course is to familiarize th	e learners wi	th the con	cent	s of			
Objective	"Fnvironmental Science" and attain SKILL DEVELOPMENT through							
°	EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING techniques.	DLVLLOIN		54 5				
Course	On successful completion of this course the studen	ts shall be able	to:					
Outcomes								
	1) Appreciate the historical context of human in	nteractions with	n the enviro	nme	ent ar	nd th	e	
	need for eco-balance.							
	2) Describe basic knowledge about global climate	ate change with	h particular	refe	erenc	e to		
	the Indian context.							
	3) Understand biodiversity and its conservation	on and more to	ments at the	~~~				
	4) Develop an understanding on types of polluto 5) Learn about various strategies on Global envi	on and ways to	protect the	envi	ronn	ient		
	Sy Learn about various strategies on Globar envi		agement sy	sten	15			
Course								
Content:								
Module 1	Humans and the Environment	Assignment	Data Collectio	n	0	1 cla	ISS	
Topics: The	man-environment interaction: Mastery of fire; O	rigin of agricu	lture; Emer	rgen	ce o	f cit	у-	
states; Great	ancient civilizations and the environment.							
Self-learning	<i>tonics:</i> Humans as hunter-gatherers: Industrial	l revolution ar	nd its impa	ct c	on th	e		
environment: Environmental Ethics and emergence of environmentalism.								
Module 2	Natural Resources and Sustainable	Assignment			03	Cla	sses	
	Development	issignment			00	Ciu	0000	
Topics:	· • • • •							
Overview of	natural resources: Definition of resource; Classification	on of natural res	ources- bio	tic a	nd at	oiotic	с,	
renewable an	renewable and non-renewable. Water resources: Types of water resources- fresh water and marine							
resources;								

Soil and mineral resources: Important minerals; Mineral exploitation Soil as a resource and its degradation.

Energy resources: Sources of energy and their classification, renewable and non-renewable sources of energy; Advantages and disadvantages.

Self- learning topics: Availability and use of water resources; Environmental impact of over-exploitation, issues and challenges.; Environmental problems due to extraction of minerals and use; Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)-targets, indicators, and challenges for SDGs.

Module 3	Environmental Issues: Local, Regional and Global	Case study	02 Classes
Topics:			

Environmental Pollution: Types of Pollution- air, noise, water, soil, municipal solid waste, hazardous waste; Transboundary air pollution; Acid rain; Smog.

Land use and Land cover change: land degradation, deforestation, desertification, urbanization. Global change: Ozone layer depletion; Climate change

Self -learning topics: Environmental issues and scales

|--|

Topics:

Biodiversity-Introduction, types, Species interactions, Extinct, endemic, endangered and rare species, Threats to biodiversity: Natural and anthropogenic activities.

Self-learning topics: Mega-biodiversity, Hot-spots, Major conservation policies. Biodiversity loss: past and current trends, impact.

	Module 5	Environmental Pollution and Health	Case study	03 Classes
То	nics			

Pollution, Definition, point and nonpoint sources of pollution, **Air pollution**- sources, major air pollutants, health impacts of air pollution.

Water pollution– Pollution sources, adverse health impacts on human and aquatic life and mitigation, Water quality parameters and standards.

Soil pollution and solid waste- Soil pollutants and their sources, solid and hazardous waste, Impact on human health.

Self-learning topics: Noise pollution, Thermal and radioactive pollution.

Module 6Climate Change: Impacts, Adaptation and Mitigation	Assignment/case		02 Classes
---	-----------------	--	------------

Topics:

Understanding climate change: Natural variations in climate; Projections of global climate change with special reference to temperature, rainfall and extreme events; Importance of 1.5 °C and 2.0 °C limits to global warming; Impacts

Vulnerability and adaptation to climate change: Observed impacts of climate change on ocean and land systems; Sea level rise, changes in marine and coastal ecosystems; Impacts on forests and natural ecosystems; Indigenous knowledge for adaptation to climate change.

Self-learning topics: Mitigation of climate change: Synergies between adaptation and mitigation measures; National and international policy instruments for mitigation.

Topics:	Environmental Management	Case study	Data analysis	02 Classes						
opiesi										
Environmental	management system: ISO 14001; Enviro	onmental risk assessment Po	llution control and r	nanagement;						
Waste Manage	ment- Concept of 3R (Reduce, Recycle a	and Reuse) and sustainabilit	у.							
Self-learning to	elf-learning topics: Environmental audit and impact assessment; Eco labeling /Eco mark scheme									
Modulo 8	Environmental Treaties and	Casa study	Data analysis	01 Classos						
Module o	Legislation	Case study	Data allarysis	UI Classes						
Major Internation Legislations: E Self-learning t Air (Prevention	onal Environmental Agreements: Conventi nvironmental Protection Act, Forest Cor opics: Paris Agreement, Conference of th and Control of Pollution) Act, Water (Pr	on on Biological Diversity (Conservation Act, Public aware ne Parties (COP), India's state revention and control of Pollo	CBD), Major Indian E eness. tus as a party to majo ution) Act, Wildlife 1	Environmental or conventions: Protection Act.						
		ha ang lanta l								
LIST OF IAborat	ory tasks : Any eight experiments will l	De conducted								
2. Estima	tion of water hardness by FDTA meth	hod and its removal (by z	eolite/ ion_exchang	e method)						
(Comp	rehensive)		in the second se	, (
3. Estimat	ion of copper from industrial effluents by	v colorimetric method (Comp	orehensive)							
4. Estimat	ion of iron from industrial effluents by ti	trimetric method/potentiome	tric method (Compre	ehensive)						
5. Estimat	ion of nickel from industrial effluents by	titrimetric method (Compreh	nensive)							
6. Estimat	ion of chloride in drinking water by titrin	netric method (Comprehensiv	/e)							
7. Estimat	ion of fluoride in ground water by colorin	metric method (Comprehensi	ve)							
9 Determ	ination of Total Dissolved Salts conduct	tivity and nH of a water same	nles (Knowledge)							
10. Determ	ination of Chemical oxygen demand in th	ne industrial effluent. (Comr	prehensive)							
11. Biolog	ical oxygen demand of waste water samp	le (Comprehensive)	,							
12. Determ	ination of dissolved oxygen of an industr	ial effluent (Comprehensive)								
13. Quality	monitoring analysis of a soil sample (know	owledge)								
14. Flame j	photometric estimation of Sodium and po	tassium (Application)								
15. Gas Ch	romatographic analysis of volatile organic	c compounds (Application)								
Fargeted Appl	lication & Tools that can be used:									
Application are	as are Energy, Environment and sustainab	oility								
Fools: Statistic	cal analysis of environmental pollutants us	sing excel, origin etc.								
	ssignment:									
Project work/A	vpe									
Project work/A Assessment T	V L									
Project work/A Assessment T • Midter	m exam									
Project work/A Assessment T • Midter • Assign	m exam ment (review of digital/ e-resource fro	m PU link given in referer	nces section - mand	atory to						
Project work/A Assessment T • Midter • Assign submit	m exam ment (review of digital/ e-resource fro c screenshot accessing the digital resou	m PU link given in referer rce.)	nces section - mand	atory to						
Project work/A Assessment T • Midter • Assign submit • Lab ev	m exam ment (review of digital/ e-resource fro screenshot accessing the digital resou aluation/Assignment	om PU link given in referer arce.)	nces section - mand	atory to						
Project work/A Assessment T • Midter • Assign submit • Lab ev • End Te	m exam ment (review of digital/ e-resource fro screenshot accessing the digital resou aluation/Assignment erm Exam	om PU link given in referer Irce.)	nces section - mand	atory to						

Text Book

- 1. G. Tyler Miller and Scott Spoolman (2020), Living in the Environment, 20th Edition, Cengage Learning, USA
- 2. Krishnamurthy, K.V. (2003) Text book of Biodiversity, Science Publishers, Plymouth, UK.
- 3. Jackson, A.R. & Jackson, J.M. (2000), Environmental Science: The natural environment and human impact, Pearson Education.

Reference Books

- 1. Fisher, Michael H. (2018) An Environmental History of India- From Earliest Times to the Twenty-First Century, Cambridge University Press.
- William P. Cunningham and Mary Ann Cunningham (2017), Principles of Environmental Science: Inquiry & Applications, 8th Edition, McGraw-Hill Education, USA.
- 3. Sinha N., (2020) Wild and Wilful. Harper Collins, India.
- 4. www.ipcc.org; <u>https://www.ipcc.ch/report/sixth-assessment-report-cycle/</u>
- 5. Theodore, M. K. and Theodore, Louis (2021) Introduction to Environmental Management, 2nd Edition. CRC Press.
- 6. Richard A. Marcantonio, Marc Lame (2022). Environmental Management: Concepts and Practical Skills. Cambridge University Press.

E-resources:

- 1. <u>https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/viewDetail?searchResultType=ECATALOGUE_BASED&unique_id=D_0_AB_1_06082022_18126</u>
- 2. https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/viewDetail?searchResultType=ECATALOGUE_BASED&unique_id=D <u>0</u> <u>AB 1 06082022 8761</u>
- 3. <u>https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/viewDetail?searchResultType=ECATALOGUE_BASED&unique_id=D</u> <u>0</u> <u>AJ_1_02082022_3333</u>
- 4. <u>https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/viewDetail?searchResultType=ECATALOGUE_BASED&unique_id=D</u> <u>O</u> <u>AB 1 06082022 3063</u>
- 5. <u>https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/viewDetail?searchResultType=ECATALOGUE_BASED&unique_id=D</u> <u>O</u> <u>AB_1_06082022_20719</u>
- 6. <u>https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/viewDetail?searchResultType=ECATALOGUE_BASED&unique_id=D_0_AB_1_06082022_16824</u>
- 7. https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/viewDetail?searchResultType=ECATALOGUE_BASED&unique_id=D 0 AB_1_06082022_3954
- 8. <u>https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/viewDetail?searchResultType=ECATALOGUE_BASED&unique_id=D</u> <u>0</u> <u>AB_1_06082022_491</u>
- 9. <u>https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/viewDetail?searchResultType=ECATALOGUE_BASED&unique_id=C_U_STOM_PACKAGE_16012023_WORLD_BUSINESS_COUNCIL_SUSTAINABLE_488</u>
- 10.https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/viewDetail?searchResultType=ECATALOGUE_BASED&unique_id=CUSTOM PACKAGE 16012023 WORLD BUSINESS COUNCIL SUSTAINABLE 583
- 11. https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/viewDetail?searchResultType=ECATALOGUE_BASED&unique_id=S

 P
 RINGER_INDEST_1_171
- 12. <u>https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/searchresult?searchId=3R%20principle& t=1687427221129</u>
- 13. https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/searchresult?searchId=eco%20labelling&_t=1687427279979
- 14.
 https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/viewDetail?searchResultType=ECATALOGUE_BASED&unique_id=T

 E
 XTBOOK LIBRARY01 06082022 395&xIndex=4
- 15. https://www.ugc.gov.in/oldpdf/modelcurriculum/env.pdf

Topics relevant to Skill Development:

Industrial revolution and its impact on the environment, Environmental impact of over-exploitation of water resources, pollution and ill effects, lab experiments for Skills development through Problem solving Techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

All topics in theory component are relevant to Environment and Sustainability.

Program Core

ECE 2009 - Digital Computer Fundamentals

Course Code:	Course Title: Digita	l Computer Fundam	nentals							
ECE2009	Type of Course: Program Core& The	L-T-P- C	2	0	2	3				
Version No.	2.0									
Course Pre-	Basic concepts of nu	Basic concepts of number representation, Boolean Algebra, Arithmetic and Logic								
requisites	Computation.									
Anti-requisites	NIL	NIL								
Course Description	The purpose of this course is to enable the students to appreciate the fundamentals of digital logic circuits and Boolean algebra focusing on both combinational and sequential logic circuits. This course is analytical in nature and needs a fundamental knowledge on logical computation with Boolean Algebra. The focus of the course will be to discuss the minimization techniques for making canonical and low-cost digital circuit implementations. In this course we emphasize on analysis and design of digital electronic circuits. Additionally, this course will create a foundation for future courses includes Computer Architecture, Microprocessors, Microcontrollers, and Embedded Systems etc. The course also enhances the Design, Implementation and Programming abilities through laboratory tasks. The associated laboratory provides an opportunity to verify the theoretical knowledge.									
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Digital Computer Fundamentalsand attain the SKILL DEVELOPMENT through EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING.									
Course Outcomes	 On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: 1. Apply minimization techniques to simplify Boolean expressions. 2. Demonstrate the Combinational circuits for a given logic. 3. Illustrate the Sequential logic circuits. 4. Implement various combinational logic circuits using gates. 5. Verify the performance of various sequential logic circuits using gates and memory 									
Course										
Content: Module 1	Boolean function simplification	Assignment	Programming Simulation task	a	nd	10	Sess	ion		
Topics: Review of Numb simplifications, t (NAND & NOR)	Topics: Review of Number systems and logic gates, Number base conversions, Overview of Boolean functions and simplifications, two, three, four variable K-Maps- Don't care conditions- Both SOP and POS- Universal Gates (NAND & NOR) Implementations									
Module 2	Combinational Logic circuits	Assignment	Programming Simulation task	a	nd	10	Sess	ion		
Topics: Introduction to C comparator, Pari Encoders.	Topics: Introduction to Combinational circuits, Analysis, Design procedure, Binary Adder and Subtractor, Magnitude comparator, Parity generator and checker, Multiplexers-Demultiplexers, Decoders, Encoders and Priority									
Module 3	SequentialandProgrammablelogic circuits	Assignment	Programming Simulation task	a	nd	10	Sess	ion		
Topics:										

Introduction to sequential circuits, Storage elements: latches and flip flops, Characteristic tables and equations, excitation table, Analysis of clocked sequential circuits, Mealy & Moore Models of finite state machines - Registers & Counters.

List of Laboratory Tasks: Experiment No 1: Verifythe Logic Gates truth table Level 1: Verify basic logic gates on Digital Logic simulator. Level 2: Construct basic logic gates using universal gates and verify using Digital Logic Simulator Experiment No. 2: Construct and verify 2-bit and 3-bit adder and subtractor logic circuits Level 1: By using basic logic and XOR gates on Simulator Level 2: By using Universal logic gates on Simulator Experiment No. 3: Construct and verify the Multiplexer and Demultiplexer logic circuits Level 1: By using basic logic and XOR gates on Simulator Level 2: By using Universal logic gates on Simulator. Experiment No. 4: Construct and verify the Encoder and Decoder logic circuits Level 1: By using basic logic gates on Simulator Level 2: Design and simulate Priority encoder. Experiment No. 5: Construct and verify the combinational logic circuit for given specifications. Level 1: Specifications given in the form of Truth table. Implement using basic gates. Level 2: Specification should be extracted from the given scenario. Implement using universal gates only. Experiment No. 6: Study of Flip flops Level 1: Verify the operation of Flip-Flops on Digital Logic Simulator Level 2: Conversion of one FF to another and verify on Digital Logic Simulator. Experiment No. 7: Construct and verify the synchronous counter circuit. Level 1: 3-Bit up counter using JK excitation table. Level 2: Specification should be extracted from the given scenario and design. Experiment No. 8: Construct and verify the Asynchronous counter circuit. Level 1: 3-Bit up counter. Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: Application Area includes all modern electronic devices (cellular phones, MP3 players, laptop computers, digital cameras, high-definition televisions, Home Automation, Communication systems). The students will be able to join a profession which involves basics to high level of digital circuit design and analysis. Professionally Used Software: MultiSim Simulator Besides these software tools Digital IC Trainer kit and Integrated Circuits (ICs) can be used to perform circuit

Besides these software tools Digital IC Trainer kit and Integrated Circuits (ICs) can be used to perform circuit testing and analysis.

Text Book(s):

1. Thomas L. Flyod, "Digital Fundamentals", Eleventh Edition, Pearson Education.ISBN-10: 132737965. (2014)

eBook-[PDF] DIGITAL LOGIC DESIGN FOURTH EDITION FLOYD | abri.engenderhealth.org. Reference(s):

Reference Book(s):

1. Mano, M. Morris and Ciletti Michael D., "*Digital Design*", 5th Edition, Pearson Education. {[PDF] Digital Design By M. Morris Mano, Michael D Ciletti Book Free Download (studymaterialz.in)

2. Jain, R. P., "Modern Digital Electronics", 4th Edition, McGraw Hill Education (India).

3. Roth, Charles H., Jr and Kinney Larry L., "Fundamentals of logic Design", 7th Edition, Cengage Learning.

Online Resources (e-books, notes, ppts, video lectures etc.):

- 1. NPTEL Course- "Digital Electronics Circuits" by Prof. GowthamSaha, Dept of ECE, IIT Kharagpur, <u>NPTEL :: Electrical Engineering - NOC:Digital Electronic Circuits</u>
- 2. Digital Logic Design Lectures PPT <u>Slide 1 (iare.ac.in)</u>

3. Digital Design Lab Tutorial Links: <u>Multisim Tutorial for Digital Circuits - Bing video</u>

CircuitVerse - Digital Circuit Simulator online

Learn Logisim - Beginners Tutorial | Easy Explanation! - Bing video

Digital Design 5: LOGISIM Tutorial & Demo

4. <u>Presidency university link- https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home</u>

E-content:

1. Z. Xin-Li and W. Hong-Ying, "The Application of Digital Electronics in Networking Communication," 2016 Eighth International Conference on Measuring Technology and Mechatronics Automation (ICMTMA), 2016, pp. 684-687, doi: 10.1109/ICMTMA.2016.168.

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/339975715_Study_and_Evaluation_of_Digital_Circuit_Design_Using_Evolutionary_Algorithm

2. An encoding technique for design and optimization of combinational logic circuit DipayanBhadra;Tanvir Ahmed Tarique;Sultan Uddin Ahmed;Md. Shahjahan;Kazuyuki Murase2010 13th International Conference on Computer and Information Technology (ICCIT).

https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/5723860

3. A. Matrosova and V. Provkin, "Applying Incompletely Specified Boolean Functions for Patch Circuit Generation," 2021 IEEE East-West Design & Test Symposium (EWDTS), 2021, pp. 1-4, DOI: 10.1109/EWDTS52692.2021.9581029.

https://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.951.2860&rep=rep1&type=pdf

4. <u>https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home</u>

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": Adders, Multiplexers, Decoders / Encoders; Flip-Flops, Counters and Registers for Skill Development through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

CSA1001- Problem Solving Using C

Course Code: CSA1001	Course Title:	Problem Solving Using C		L-T-P-	2	0	4	4
	Type of Cours	se: Integrated		C				<u> </u>
Version No.	1.0	1.0						
Course Pre- requisites	Basic knowled	Basic knowledge of Mathematics problems						
Anti-requisites	Nil	Nil						
Course Description	This Course w programming Course are pro code, Flow C	This Course will provide an introduction to foundational concepts of computer programming to students of all branches of Engineering. Topics covered in this Course are problem formulation and development of simple programs, Pseudo code, Flow Chart, Algorithms, data types, operators, decision making and						
	branching, loo and pointers. I on the above c	branching, looping statements, arrays, functions, structures, Unions, File handling and pointers. In the lab secession students are required to solve problems based on the above concepts to illustrate the features of the structured programming.						
Course Objective	The objective Problem-Solvi Learning tech	of the course is to familiarized ing Using C and attain Skill I miques.	e the l <mark>Devel</mark>	earners with <mark>opment</mark> thr	h the oug	e con h <mark>Exj</mark>	cepts <mark>perier</mark>	of <mark>1tial</mark>
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: CO1: Outline the solution to the problem through programming. CO2: Apply the basic concepts and control structures of programming to solve the problem. CO3: Illustrate the concepts of array and strings to represent data and its operations. CO4: Apply the concepts of functions, structures, unions and Files in solving the related scenarios							
Course Content:								
Module 1	Introduction to Problem Solving: Basics of Computers	Assignment					Se	20 ssions
Introduction to Pr	roblem Solving:	Basics of Computers, Hardy	ware, S	Software, P	robl	em s	olving	<u> </u>
algorithms and flucture types and sizes, d managing input a	owcharts. Introd leclaration and in nd output opera	luction to C: Structure of C p nitialization of variables, stor tions, compiling and linking.	progra rage c	m, variable lass, operat	s, ke ors a	eywor and e	ds, da xpres	ata sion,
Module 2	Branching and looping	Assignment					Se	21 ssions
Module 2: Branch	hing and looping	g [21Hrs] [Blooms	'level	selected: A	ppli	catio	n]	
Decision Making while, do-while, a	and Branching: and nested loopi	if, if-else, if-else ladder, nes ing statements.	sted if	and switch	case	e Loc	ping:	for,
Module 3	Arrays and Strings	Term paper/Assignment					Se	24 ssions
Module 3: Arrays	and Strings	[24 Hrs] [Bloom	ns 'lev	el selected:	App	olicat	ion]	
Arrays: Introduction, one-dimensional arrays, two dimensional arrays String: Introduction to strings, String Manipulation functions								

Module 4		Functions	Term paper/Assignment			20 Sessions
Module 4:	Functi	ons, Structures	[20 Hrs] [Blooms '1	evel	selected: Comprehensio	n]
Functions: Formal Par structure, u	Introd ameter nions,	uction, User def rs, Passing array Structures and	fined functions, Categories ys to function, and recursion functions.	of fi 1. St	unctions, Actual Paramet ructures: Introduction, an	ers and ray of
Module 5	Poin	ter and Files	Assignment		20 sessions	
Module 5	Pointe	rs and File Han	 dling [10 Hrs] [Blooms 'le	vel	selected: Comprehension	1
first modul Assignmer Assignmer basis of per	e] nt: nt 1: W	Vrite a program	to take input of 5 subjects.	Fino >= 6	l total and calculateperce 5 and per <=80 "A" Per	ent. On the $> =50$ and
per <=65 "	B" Per	r >= 42 and per	<=50 "C" Per < 42 "Fail".	0		2 00 und
Assignmer and when us quare whe Assignmer name of the facilities to	nt 2: W user en en user nt 3: C nree su	Vrite a program nter 22 it will h enter 44 it will reate a structure ubjects, max m data in data met	by using switch case if use ave area of rectangle and give area of triangle. student having data membe arks.mim marks.Declare a mber and display result of s	r ent when ers to stru	ter 11 it will have are are n user enter 33 it will give o store roll number, name acture variable of stude	ea of circle ive area of of student, nt provide
Text Book						
T1. 1. 1	E. Bala	agurusamy, "Pro	ogramming in ANSI C", Se	vent	h Edition - Tata McGrav	v Hill.
References	5:					
R1. Y ar P2 Pa	ale Pa d beyo	ntt, Sanjay Patel ond", McGraw	, "Introduction to Computi Hill.	ing S	Systems: From bits and g	gates to C
R3. B.	approa W. Ke 2001 l	ach using C", Co ernighan & D. Pearson Educati	engage Learning. M. Ritchie, "The C Progr	amn	ning Language", Second	d Edition,
Web Resou	urces: ps://pr	esiuniv.knimbus	s.com/user#/home			
<u>htt</u> dir	ps://pu ect=tru	niversity.inform 1e&db=nlebk&1	naticsglobal.com:2229/login AN=2706929&site=ehostli	<u>1.asp</u> ve	<u>bx?</u>	
Topics rele class Func Learning t	evant t tions, echnic	to Skill Develop Structures, Po Jues. This is atta	oment : Concepts of C pro- inter and Files for Skill ined through assessment co	ogra De ompo	m, Branching and looping velopment through Exponent mentioned in course	ng, storage (periential se handout

CSA1002- Web Design and Development

Course Code: CSA1002 Version No. Course Pre- requisites	Course Title: W Development Type of Course: Integrated cours 1.0 C programming	eb Design and Theory and Lab es		L-T-P- C	1	0	4	3
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	In this course, the students learn about the markup languages such as Advanced HTML, XML, CSS, and XSLT standards for formatting and transforming web content and server-side programming using PHP and PERL. The associated laboratory provides an opportunity to implement the							
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Web Design and Development and attain Skill Development through Experiential Learning techniques.							
Course Out Comes	On successful co	ompletion of the cou	urse the st	tudents sha	all be al	ble t	0:	
	CO1: Understand	the fundamentals of	of web [K	nowledge]			
	CO2: Apply Javas [Application]	script and CSS to cr	reate clier	nt-side app	olicatio	ns		
	CO3: Develop a web page using XML and server-side scripting languages such as PHP and PERL							
Course Content:								
Module 1	Introduction to Web technology basics	Assignment	Program	iming Tasl	k		12 Sess	sions
Basics of web technologies: Browsers, HTML, and XHTML with examples, Programming Languages, Frameworks, Web Servers, Databases, Protocols, Data Formats.								
Module 2	Programming concept	Assignment	Data Co	llection/E	xcel		Ses	12 sions

Javascript:Getting started with JavaScript, Declarations and Assignments, JavaScript Variables, Arrays, Datatypes in Javascript, Functional JavaScript, JSON,Regular expressions

Module 3	Practical implimentation	Assignment	Programming/Data analysis task	13 Sessions
	F		task	Sessions

XML : Introduction to XML, uses of XML, XML key components, DTD and Schemas using XML

PHP, PERL: Significance of server-side scripting, Demonstration of applications using PHP, and PERL

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Project work/Assignment:

Text Book

1. 1] Robert. W. Sebesta, "Programming the World Wide Web", Pearson Education, 8th Edition, 2015.

References

1] Deitel, Deitel, Goldberg, "Internet & World Wide Web How to Program", Fifth Edition, Pearson Education, 2021.

2] Randy Connolly, Ricardo Hoar, "Fundamentals of Web Development", Pearson Education India, 1st Edition, 2016

3] Jeffrey C. Jackson, "Web Technologies: A Computer Science Perspective", Pearson Education, 1st Edition, 2006.

Journal (to be referred from Library resources):

1] International Journal of Web Technology (IJWT)

2] Journal of Web Engineering and Technology (JWET)

Web resources:

https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home

https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com:2229/login.aspx?direct=true&db=nlebk&AN=2706929&sit e=ehostlive

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": Demonstration of applications using PHP, and PERL for Skill Development through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

CSA1003 Fundamentals of Data Science

Course Code:	Course Title: FU OF DATA SCIENC	INDAMENTALS CE	L-T-P- C	2	0	2	3
Version No.	1 1	ntegrateu					
Course Pre- requisites	No prerequisites						
Anti- requisites	INII						
Course Description	The purpose of this Data Science- Dat the abilities of ana in nature. The cour abilities to use the The associated lab taught and enhance	s course is to enable a Analysis for effect lysing the Data. The rese develops the ana MS Excel through poratory provides and es the ability to app	e the student ctive data dr he course is llytical skills Laboratory n opportunit	to learn iven dec both con s. The con sessions. y to dem Science	n the Fundation isions and the fundation of the fundation of the function of t	mentals to deve 1 practi hances e conce	s of lop cal the pts
Course Objective	The objective of Fundamentals of Learning techniqu	the course is to a Data Science and a nes.	familiarize attain <mark>Skill I</mark>	the learn Developn	ners with t ment throug	he con gh <mark>Exp</mark> o	cepts of <mark>eriential</mark>
Course Out Comes	 e Out nes Apply different Data analysis techniques with Excel Spreadsheet. 4] Identify the role of ML and Domain Expertise in Data Science 						
Course Content:							
Module 1	Introducti on to Data Science	Continuous Asses	sment			9	Sessions
Topics: Introduction to data science – Analyzing pieces of Data Science puzzle, Big Data and Grasping the difference between Data Science and Data Engineer, Data Engineering in Action- A case Study, Business Intelligence and Business Centric Data Science and distinguishing between them. Laboratory task with Excel Spreadsheet- Entering and Editing Worksheet Data, Essential Worksheet Operations, Working with Cells and Ranges, Introduction to Table, Understanding Excel files, Introducing Formulas and Functions-Creating Formulas that Manipulate Text, Creating Formulas that Count and Sum, Creating Formulas that Look up Values, Importing data- Importing from Spreadsheet file formats, Database file Formats, Text File Formats, Importing HTML Files, Importing XML files							
Module 2	Data Cleaning and visualizati on	Continu	ous Assessm	nent		7	Sessions

Topics: Data Visualizations- Data Story telling, Data Showing for analysts, Designing data art for activists, Designing to meet the needs of your Target Audience, Picking the most Appropriate design style, Selecting Appropriate data graphics, Best practices of Dashboard Design.

Data Cleaning Techniques- Identifying and Removing Duplicate Rows, Splitting text Removing Extra Space and Strange Characters, Converting and Classifying values, Extracting filename from a URL Filling gaps in an imported text in cells, Data Cleaning Check list, Exporting Data-CSV File, TXT file, PRN Files, Exporting to other file Formats.

Data visualization- Understanding How Excel Handles Charts, Creating and Customizing a chart, Working with Charts, Understanding Chart Types- Column Charts, Bar Charts, Line charts, Pie Charts, Scatter Charts, Area Charts, Surface Charts, Bubble Charts, Histogram Charts.

Module 3	Data Analysis concepts in Excel	Continuous Assessment, Quiz	12 Sessions
----------	--	-----------------------------	-------------

Topics: Rank, Percentile, Population, Sampling, Data Analysis, Types of Data Analysis-Descriptive Analysis, Diagnostic Analysis, Predictive Analysis, Prescriptive Analysis. Descriptive Analysis – Mean, Mode, Median, Standard Deviation, Kurosis, skewness. Sampling. Hypothesis Testing, Logic of Hypothesis Testing, Diagnostic Analysis- Inferential Analysis- T- Test.

Introducing Pivot Tables- Creating Pivot Tables Automatically, Creating Pivot Tables Manually, Analysing Data with Pivot Tables- Working with nonnumeric Data, Grouping Pivot Table Items, Creating Frequency Distribution, Filtering Pivot Tables with Slicers and with Timeline, Creating Pivot Charts, What-if Analysis, What-if Analysis in reverse, Introduction to Toolpak - Analysis of variance, correlation, covariance, descriptive statistics. Regression, T-Test, Introduction to VBA Macros- Types of VBA Macros, Creating VBA Macros.

	Introducti		
	on to		
	Machine		
Module 4	Learning	Continuous Assessment	12 Sessions
	and		
	Domain		
	Expertise.		

Topic: Defining Machine Learning and its processes, Learning Styles Learning with supervised algorithms, Learning with unsupervised algorithms, Learning with reinforcement algorithms. KNN Algorithm

List of Laboratory Tasks:

- **1** Basic Excel Operations and Tables.
- 2 Formulas and Function with Look up
- **3** Look up with Importing files
- 4 Data Cleaning Task
- **5** Charts and Exporting
- 6 Charts and Exporting
- 7 Working on Pivot Table, what-if Analysis
- 8 Task on Toolpak Plug-in
- **9** Basic Macro Examples
- 10 KNN

11 Case Study12 Case Study

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used

Project work/Assignment:

Assignment:

Text Book

T1. Lillian Pierson, "Data Science for Dummies", 2nd ed, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2017.

T2. John Walkenbach, "Microsoft Excel 2016 BIBLE", John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2015.

References

R1 John D. Kelleher and Brendan Tierney, Data science, The MIT Press Essential knowledge series, 2018. [Module 1].

Web resources:

https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/searchresult?searchId=eBook&curPage=0&layout=grid &sorFieldId=none&topresult=false&content=*cloud*

https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home

https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com:2229/login.aspx?direct=true&db=nlebk&AN=2706 929&site=ehostlive

Topics relevant to development of "Skill Development":

Creating Pivot Tables Automatically, Creating Pivot Tables Manually, Analysing Data with Pivot Tables- Working with nonnumeric Data, Grouping Pivot Table Items for **Skill Development** through **Experiential Learning** techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

CSA2001-Data Structures and Algorithms

Course Code:	Course Title: Data Stru	ctures and Algo	orithms	L-T-	3	0	2	4
Version No.	0.1			1-0				
Course Pre-	0.1							
requisites	"CSA1001 – Problem So	lving Using C"	course					
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	The purpose of the course is to provide the fundamental concepts of data structures and algorithms, to emphasize the importance of choosing an appropriate data structure and algorithm for program development. The student should have C programming skills, to solve engineering / computational problems. The associated laboratory provides an opportunity to implement the concepts and enhance critical thinking and analytical skills. With a good knowledge in the fundamental concepts of data structures and algorithm the student can gain practical experience in implementing them, enabling the student to be an effective designer, developer for new software applications.							
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Data Structures and Algorithms and attain Skill Development through Experiential Learning techniques.							
Course Out	On successful completion	of this course th	ne students	shall be a	able	to:		
Comes	1] Implement program for	or given problem	ns using fur	ndamenta	ls o	f da	ta	
	structures.							
	[2] Apply an appropriate	linear data struc	ture for a g	iven scen	ario	s.		
	3] Apply an appropriate	non-linear data s	structure 10	r a given	scei	nari	os.	
	4] Analyze complexity o	or given searchin	g and sorth	ng algori	IIIIIS	5.		
Course Content:								
Module 1	Introduction to Data Structure and Linear data structure – Stacks and Queues (Application)	Assignment	Programm	ning activ	vity	1	13 H	lours
Topics:	(FF)	1	1					
Introduction – Intr	roduction to Data Structures	, Types and cone	cept of Arra	ays.				
Stack - Concepts	and representation, Stack	operations, stat	ck implem	entation	usir	ng a	ırray	and
Applications of Stack.								
Queues - Representation of queue, Queue Operations, Queue implementation using array, Types of								
Queue and Applica	tions of Queue.	1				1		
Module 2	Linked List Assignment Programming activity 12 Hours						ours	
iviouule 2	(Application)	2 1001Emment	1 IOgramm	ining acti	, i i y			July
Topics:								
Linked List - Sing	gly Linked List, Operation	on linear list us	sing singly	linked st	torag	ge s	truc	tures,
Circular List and Applications of Linked list.								

Recursion - Recursive Definition and Processes and Programming examples.

Module 3	Non-linear Data Structures- Trees and Graph (Application)	Assignment	Programming activity	10 Hours					
Topics: Trees - Introduction Binary tree traversa Graph - Basic Con	Topics: Trees - Introduction to Trees, Binary tree: Terminology and Properties, Use of Doubly Linked List, Binary tree traversals: Pre-Order traversal, In-Order traversal and Post-Order traversal. Graph - Basic Concept of Graph Theory and its Properties and Representation Of Graphs.								
Module 4	Searching & Sorting Performance Analysis (Comprehension)	Assignment	Programming activity	10 Hours					
Topics: Sorting & Searchi Performance Ana analysis.	ng - Sequential and Binary lysis - Time and space and	Search, Sorting - alysis of algorith	– Selection and Insertion nms – Average, best and	sort. worst case					
List of Laboratory	Tasks:								
Labsheet -1 [4 Pr	actical Sessions]								
Experiment No 1:	:4								
Level 1: Array and	its operations								
Experiment No. 2:	d its operations with condit	ions(Excentions	underflow overflow)						
Level 2 - Stack and	nlication infix to postfix Co	nversion	undernow, overnow)						
Experiment No. 3									
Level 1 - Oueues	and its operations with cond	litions(Exception	s underflow overflow)						
Level 2 - Real time	e application implementation	n using queue							
Labsheet -2 [4 Pr	actical Sessions	n using queue							
Experiment No. 1									
Level 1 - Linked lis	st and its operations.								
Level 2 - Real time	scenario based application	using Linked Li	st						
Experiment No. 2 :		e							
Level 1 - Linked lis	st and its operations.								
Level 2 - Real time	scenario based application	using Linked Li	st						
Labsheet – 3 [4 P	ractical Sessions]								
Experiment No. 1 :	:								
Level 1 - Doubly li	nked list implementation an	d its operations							
Level 2 - Construct	tion of BST								
Experiment No. 2:									
Level 2 - Binary Se	earch Tree Traversal								
Experiment No. 3:									
Level 1 - Construct	aliantian Day 141 C	l .							
Level 2 - Graph application – Breadth first search									
Ladsneet – 4 [3 Practical Sessions]									
Level 1 - Implementation of Linear Search									
Level 2 - Time complexity Estimation of Linear Search									
Experiment No. 2:									
Level 1 - Implementation of Binary Search									
Level 2 - Time complexity Estimation of Binary Search									
Experiment No. 3	Experiment No. 3:								

Level 1 - Implementation of Sorting – Insertion Sort

Level 2 - Time complexity Estimation of Insertion Sort

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: C Compiler

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

1] Problem Solving: Choose an appropriate data structure and implementation of programs.

2] Programming: Implementation of given scenario using C

Text Book

1] Richard F Gilberg and Behrouz A Forouzan, "Data Structures: A Pseudocode Approach with C", Second Edition, Cengage learning, 2018.

References

- Seymour Lipschutz, "Data Structures with C" (Schaum's Outline Series) McGraw Hill Education, July 2017
- 2] Robert L Kruse, Bruce P Leung and Clovis L Tondo, "Data Structures and Program Design in C", Pearson.
- 3] R. Venkatesan, S. Lovelyn Rose," Data Structures" Wiley, Second edition, January 2019.

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": Introduction to Data Structures, Singly Linked List, Operation on linear list using singly linked storage structures, Use of Doubly Linked List, Sequential and Binary Search, Sorting – Selection and Insertion sort for **Skill Development** through **Experiential Learning** techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

CSA2002-Computer	Organization
------------------	--------------

Course	Course Title: Comput	er Organization							
Code: CSA2002	Type of Course: Prog	ram Core and Theory	Ι	L-T-P- C		0	0	3	
Version No.	2.0								
Course	Nil								
requisites									
Anti-requisites	NIL	NIL							
Course Description	Computer Organization principles and concepts systems. The course ex hardware level, providi computers work. Throughout the course organization, including devices, and system but hardware and software computations efficiently	Computer Organization is an introductory course that focuses on the fundamental principles and concepts behind the design and implementation of modern computer systems. The course explores the structure and functionality of computers at the hardware level, providing students with a solid foundation in understanding how computers work. Throughout the course, students will delve into various topics related to computer organization, including processor architecture, memory systems, input/output (I/O) devices, and system buses. They will gain an understanding of the interplay between hardware and software and how they interact to execute programs and perform							
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Computer Organization and attain Skill Development through Participative Learning techniques.								
Course Out	CO1 : outline basic stru	cture and operations of a c	computer.	. [Underst	and				
Comes	CO2 : categorize the ar floating-point arithmeti CO3 : experiment the b	ithmetic and logic unit and c unit. asics of pipelined executio	l impleme on.	entation of	fixe	ed-	point and		
	CO4 : explain parallelis	sm and multi-core processo	ors.						
Course Content:									
Module 1	COMPUTER ORGANIZATION & INSTRUCTIONS	assignments	Quizzes basics o	s form of CA		9	10 Sessions		
Basics of a computer system: Evolution, Ideas, Technology, Performance, Power wall, Uniprocessors to Multiprocessors. Addressing and addressing modes. Instructions: Operations and Operands, Representing instructions, Logical operations, control operations.									
Module 2	ARITHMETICQuizzes and assignmentsComprehension based Quizzes and assignments8 Sessions								
Fixed point Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication and Division. Floating Point arithmetic, High performance arithmetic, Subword parallelism							æ		
Module 3	THE PROCESSOR	Term paper/Assignment	Quizzes advance python	s form ed			8 Sessions		

Introduction, Logic AnOverview of Pipe Stalling, Control Hazards, Ex	Design Conventions, Bui elining — Pipelined Data acceptions, Parallelism via	Iding a Datapath — A Sir path and Control. Data Ha Instructions.	nple Implementation a izards: Forwarding ve	scheme — rsus		
Module 4	MEMORY AND I/O ORGANIZATION	Term paper/Assignment	Classification on Memory Organization	10 Sessions		
Memory hierarchy, Memory Chip Organization, Cache memory, Virtual memory. Parallel Bus Architectures, Internal Communication Methodologies, Serial Bus Architectures, Mass storage, Input and Output Devices						
Module 5	ADVANCED COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE	Term paper/Assignment	СА	9 Sessio ns		
Parallel processing a multiprocessors, Intr Introduction to Mult	rchitectures and challeng roduction to Graphics Pro iprocessor network topol	ges, Hardware multithread ocessing Units, Clusters ar logies.	ing, Multicore and sh nd Warehouse scale co	ared memory omputers —		
List of Laboratory Each Lab sheets exp Targeted Applicati NA	Tasks: eriments are prepared by on & Tools that can be	level 0 and level 1 modul used:	e wise.			
Assignment: 1. Assignments are stipulated deadli	given after completion ne.	of each module which the	student need to subr	nit within the		
Text Book 1. Carl Hamacher, Z McGrawHill, 2021.	wonko Vranesic and Safv	wat Zaky, "Computer Orga	anization", Fifth Edition	on, Tata		
2. Godse, A. P., & G	odse, D. A. (2021). Com	puter Organization and A	rchitecture. Technical	Publications.		
References 1. David A. Patterson and John L. Hennessy, "Computer Organization and Design: The Hardware/Softwareinterface", Elsevier, 2019.						
2. William Stallings Pearson Education, 2	2. William Stallings, "Computer Organization and Architecture – Designing for Performance", Sixth Edition, Pearson Education, 2003.					
2. John P. Hayes, "Computer Architecture and Organization", Third Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.						
Topics relevant to Logic Design Conve ParticipativeLearn course handout.	*SKILL DEVELOPME entions, Parallel Processin ing techniques. This is a	NT": ng Architectures for Skill ttained through the assess	development through ment component ment	1 tioned in the		
CSA2003-	- Relational	Database	Management	Systems		
----------	--------------	----------	------------	---------		
----------	--------------	----------	------------	---------		

Course Code: CSA2003	Course Title: 1 Management S	Relational Databa ystems	ase	L- T-		0		
	Type of Course	: Integrated		P- C	2	U	4	4
Version No.	1.0				<u> </u>		I	
Course Pre- requisites	NIL							
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	This course offers detailed concept on principles and techniques required in the design and implementation of database systems. It helps the students to learn and practice data modeling using the entity-relationship diagrams. It covers relation database management (RDBMS) concepts and also provides detail knowledge on how to design, maintain and retrieve the information effectively and efficiently. The corresponding laboratory is intended to implement database design using MYSQL. All the experiments will focus on the fundamentals of database creation, populating, interactive querying which includes use of various data definition, data manipulation commands, functions, joins, sub-queries, views, set operations, procedures, triggers and executing database transactions.							
Course Objective	The objective o concepts of <mark>Rela</mark> <mark>Skill Developm</mark>	of the course is to ational Database tent through Expe	familiariz <mark>Managen</mark> riential L	ze the nent (Learn	e lea <mark>Syst</mark> ing	arne tema tech	rs wit <mark>s</mark> and a mique	h the attain es.
Course Out Comes	On successful of able to:	completion of this	course tl	he stu	ıder	its s	shall b)e
Course Contonto	 Understand the basic concepts of database and ER modeling in designing the database. [Knowledge] Apply Relational Algebra and Database Querying concepts in designing the database. [Application] Analyze various normalization techniques for designing a robust database. [Analysis] Understand the Transaction control and concurrency control mechanisms.[Comprehension] 							
Course Content:		[
Module 1	Introduction						Ses	10 sions

Topics:

Introduction to Database: Database Management System, Characteristics of Database Approach, Types of Database users, DBA, Data Models, Schema, Instance, Three-Schema Architecture, Data Independence, Disadvantages in traditional file system, advantages of database over traditional file systems.

Conceptual Modeling: Data Modeling Using Entity Relationship (ER) Model, ER Model to Table Conversion, Examples on ER model.

Madula 2	Query		12
Module 2	Languages		Sessions
Topics:			

Relational Algebra: selection, projection, rename, set operations, Cartesian product, joins and division operator. Examples on Relational Algebra Operations.

Database Querying: DDL, DML, Constraints, Operators- BETWEEN, IN, LIKE, where clause, orderby command, Set Operators, Aggregate Functions, having clause, Views, Procedures, Cursors and Triggers.

Module 3	Designing and Refining Database		10 Sessions
	Schema		

Topics:

Schema Design: Problems in schema design, redundancy and anomalies

Schema refinement: Functional Dependencies, Normalization and forms - First, Second, Third, Dependency Preservation – Boyce/Codd Normal Form, Multivalued Dependency and Fourth Normal Form, Join Dependencies and Fifth Normal Form, Rules and Types of Decomposition.

	Transaction	
	Management	12
Module 4	and	
	Concurrency	Sessions
	Control	

Topics:

Transaction: *Transactions:* Introduction to Transaction Processing, Transaction and System concepts, Desirable properties (ACID) of Transactions, Simultaneous Transactions and their problems like dirty read, lost update and incorrect summary, Serializability, Conflict Serializability, View Serializability. Transaction Support in SQL

Concurrency Control: Need for Concurrency, Locking and Time-stamping concurrency schemes.

List of Laboratory Experiments:

Create Student, Employee, Banking and Library Management databases and populate with necessary data. Perform the following various experiments on those databases.

Labsheet-1[4 Practical Sessions] Experiment No 1: [2 Sessions]

To study and implement Data Definition Language (DDL) commands and Data Manipulation Language (DML) commands of MySQL.

Level 1: Perform basic operations using Data Definition Language (Create, Alter, Drop, Truncate & Rename) and Data Manipulation Language commands on Student Database.

Experiment No. 2: [2 Sessions]

To study and implement different types of constraints, relational, logical, pattern matching, BETWEEN, IS NULL, IN and NOT IN Special Operators.

Level 1: Create tables on Employee database using PRIMARY KEY, NOT NULL, UNIQUE, FOREIGN KEY and demonstrate the working of relational, logical, pattern matching, BETWEEN, IS NULL, IN and NOT IN Special Operators on Employee Database.

Labsheet-2[4 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No. 3: [2 Sessions]

To study and implement for aggregation of data in to groups and sub-groups using GROUP BY, HAVING clauses and sort data using ORDER BY clause.

Level 1: Implementing GROUP BY, HAVING, ORDER BY and aggregate functions on Employee Database.

Experiment No. 4: [2 Session]

To study and implement various Set and Join Operations.

Level 1: Demonstrate different types of Set Operations (UNION, UNION ALL, INTERSECT, MINUS) and Join Operations (INNER JOINs, OUTER JOINS, CROSS JOIN, NATURAL JOIN) on two or more tables of Employee Database.

Labsheet-3 [2 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No. 5: [2 sessions]

To study and implement Views, Procedures and Functions in MySQL.

Level 1: Implement MySQL Views and Procedures in MySQL on Banking database.

Labsheet-4 [2 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No. 6: [2 Sessions]

To study and implement Cursors and Triggers in MySQL.

Level 1: Implement MySQL Cursors and Triggers in MySQL on Employee database.

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

3] Constructing E-R diagrams.

4] Implementation on a given scenario.

Text Book

1. Elmasri R and Navathe S B, "Fundamentals of Database System", 7th Edition, Pearson Publication, 2017.

References

1. Hector Garcia Molina, Jeffery D Ullman, Jenniffer Widom, "Database systems: The Complete Book", 2nd edition, Pearson Publication, 2013.

2. Avi Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth, S. Sudarshan, "Database System Concepts", 7th Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2019.

Web Resources :

https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": DDL, DML, Constraints, Operators-BETWEEN, IN, LIKE, where clause, orderby command, Set Operators, Aggregate Functions, having clause, Views, Procedures, Cursors and Triggers for Skill **Development through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.**

CSA1005- Object Oriented Programming Using Java

Course Code: CSA1005	Course Title: Obje Java Type of Course:1]	School Core	ning using	L-T- P- C	1	0	4	3
Version No.	2.0		iicu					<u> </u>
Course Pre- requisites	Basic Programmir	ng Skills						
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	The main objective is to learn the basic concept and techniques which form the object- oriented programming paradigm. Object-oriented programming is a new way of thinking about problem using models organized around real world concept. It investigates the software engineering principles of encapsulation, information hiding and code reuse, and discusses how these concepts are used to build abstract data types. The object oriented programming features of classes, inheritance, polymorphism and composition are studied, along with constructors and method overloading. Students implement Java programs incorporating features from the Java programming language.							
Course Objective	The objective of th Oriented Program Experiential Learn	e course is to familia mming Using Java ningtechniques.	rize the learne a and attain	rs with the Skill Dev	conce elop	epts men	of Ok t thro)ject ough
Course Out Comes	 On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: 1. Discuss the OOP's concept and Apply the concepts to design, implement, compile, test and execute simple Java programs.[Understanding and Apply] 2. Explain the concepts related to classes and Use built-in methods of String and String Buffer classes[Understanding and Apply] 3. Implement concepts of Constructors, Polymorphism, Inheritance, Interfaces and Packages with programs.[Understanding, Analysing and Apply] 4. Understand and use the multithreading, exception handling mechanism and file handling mechanism of Java. [Understanding and Apply] 5. Design the GUI form using Applet and Swing components [Create] 							
Course Content:								
Module 1	Introduction to OOP : Class and Object (Comprehension)	Assignment	Programmin	g activity			8 H	ours
Topics: Introduction to object-oriented programming, Java Evolution, How Java differs from C++, Features of Java, Java Program Development, Java Source File Structure, Compilation, Executions, JDK, JVM, JRE. Java Tokens: Datatypes, Variables, Operators, Control Statements. Classes, Objects, and Methods: Defining a class, Access Specifiers, instantiating objects, Reference variable, Accessing class members and methods, constructors, method overloading. Inner class and its types						va,		
Module 2	Arrays, Strings , Extending Class (Comprehension)	Assignment	Programmin	g activity			8 H	ours
Topics:								

Defining an Array, Initializing & Accessing Array, Multi –Dimensional Array, Strings: Operation on String, Mutable & Immutable String, Creating Strings using StringBuffer or StringBuilder. String Constant Pool, String Internal representation, String Application. Tokenizing a String.

Inheritance and Polymorphism: Use and benefits of inheritance in OOP, Types of Inheritance, Method overriding, super keyword, Final, Polymorphism in inheritance, Abstract, this keyword.

Module 3 (Con and A	rface, Package Exception dling mprehension Application)	Assignment	Programming activity	8 Hours
---------------------------	---	------------	----------------------	---------

Topics:

Defining interfaces, extending interfaces, implementing interfaces - Organizing Classes and Interfaces in Packages, Package as Access Protection, Defining Package, CLASSPATH Setting for Packages, Import and Static Import, Making Jar files for Library packages, Naming Convention for Packages.

Exception Handling: Introduction to Exceptions, Difference between Exceptions & Errors, Types of Exception, Handling of Exceptions: Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws, User Defined Exceptions, Checked and Unchecked Exceptions.

	Multithreaded			
	Programming			
Module 4	(Applications	Assignment	Programming activity	8 Hours
)			

Topics:

Introduction to threads, life cycle of a thread, Creating Threads, Extending the Thread Class, Implementing the Runnable interface, priority of a thread, synchronization, Inter communication of Threads.

JAVA File I/O - Byte Stream - InputStream - OutputStream - FileInputStream - FileOutputStream - The Character Streams - Reader - Writer - FileReader - FileWriter

Module 5	Collection & GUI Programming (Comprehension)	Assignment	Programming activity	8 Hour s
----------	--	------------	----------------------	----------------

Topics:

The Collection Framework : Collections of Objects , Collection Types, Sets , Sequence, Map, Understanding Hashing, Use of ArrayList& Vector

Graphics Programming: Introduction, the abstract window toolkit (AWT), Layout managers, Frames, Panels, Drawing geometric figures, Keyboard Event and Mouse Event.

Creating User Interface: Introduction, describe various user interface Components: button, label, text field, text area, choice, list, check box

List of Laboratory Tasks:

Lab sheet -1 [5 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No 1:

Level1 -Programs using Control statements → Methods with Parameters, Methods with control statements Level2 - Demonstrations of Class, Object, Constructor, Static member, Encapsulation, Inner Class Experiment No. 2:

Level 1 – Simple Program for Understanding Arrays and Strings.

Level2 - Programs to implement array of objects, passing and returning objects as arguments.

Lab sheet – 2 [2 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No. 1:

Level1 - Programs to demonstrate concepts of constructors and destructors

Level2 - Write a program to create a database for a bank account contains Name, Account no, Account type, Balance, Including the following – any constructor, destructor and methods to set and get information for 10 people. **Experiment No. 2:** Level1 – Programs to implement methods of String and String Buffer Class. Level2 - Programs to implement Inheritance and Polymorphism, Programs to implements Interface. Lab sheet – 3 [3 Practical Sessions] Level 1 - Programs to demonstrate Exceptions Handlers. Level 2 - Programs to implements nested handlers, Checked and Unchecked Exception Handlers. Lab sheet – 4 [4 Practical Sessions] Level 1 - Programs to implement Thread class and Runnable Interface. Level 2 - Programs to implement priority, inter thread communication. Level 3 - Programs to implement file handling mechanism. Lab sheet –5 [1 Practical Session] **Experiment No. 1:** Level 1 - Programs to implement Collections (List, Set, Map). Level 2 - Programs to implement Comparable and Comparator Interface, Lambda Notation Lab sheet 6 [2 Practical Session]] **Experiment No. 1:** Level 1 – Programs to implement concepts of GUI. Level 2 – Programs to create Registration form using Swing. Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: Notepad++, Eclipse IDE, NetBeans IDE Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course 5] Programming: Implementation of given scenario using Java **Text Book** 1. Herbert Schildt, Java: The Complete Reference, Eleventh Edition (PROGRAMMING & WEB DEV-OMG), McGraw-Hill Education, 2019. 2. E Balagurusamy, Programming with Java, 7th Edition, McGraw-Hill Education, 2020. References 1. Bruce Eckel, Thinking in Java. 4th ed. 2. R. Nageswara Rao, Core Java: An Integrated Approach, New: Includes All Versions upto Java 8 2016. 3. Brett McLaughlin, Head First Object-Oriented Analysis and Design: A Brain Friendly Guide to OOA&D, DreamtechPress, 2016. Web References W1. NPTEL Course on "Java Programming", Prof.DebasisSamanta, https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105191/ W2. "Head First Java" by Kathe Siera and Bert Bates, 2nd edition https://www.rcsdk12.org/cms/lib/NY01001156/Centricity/Domain/4951/Head First Java Second Edition.pd <u>f</u>. W3. "Building java programs" https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/searchresult?searchId=java%20programming& t=1662620793642 Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": Interfaces, Exception Handling, Threads for Skill development through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

CSA2004- (Computer	Networks
------------	----------	----------

Course Code:	Course Title: Co	mputer Networks						
CSA2004	Type of Course:	Theory Course		L-T-P-C	2	0	2	3
Version No.	1.0				I			
Course Pre-requisites	Analog And Dig Hexadecimal, Bi Phase	ital Signals, Numb nary-Logical Oper	per Repr ations, l	resentation Frequency	n-B 7, A	ina mp	ry, Do litude	ecimal, , and
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	The main empha management of r computer network understanding of practical experien LAN systems. Topics Include: F protocols and star interconnection, c recovery, Local a switching, network	The main emphasis of this course is on the organization and management of networks. Thecourse objectives include learning about computer network organization and implementation, obtaining a theoretical understanding of data communication and computer networks, and gaining practical experience in the installation, monitoring, and troubleshooting of LAN systems. Topics Include: Fundamental concepts on data communication, components, protocols and standards, network and protocol architecture, open systems interconnection, communication model, performance, error detection and recovery, Local area networks, bridges, routers and gateways, packet switching, network, and transport layer protocols						
Course Objective	The objective of t Computer Netwo Learning techniq	he course is to fami orks and attain <mark>Skill</mark> ues.	liarize th <mark> Develo</mark>	e learners <mark>pment</mark> thro	wit oug	h th h <mark>P</mark>	e conc <mark>articij</mark>	cepts of pative
Course Out Comes	On successful cor 1] Describe the b models. 2] Describe the p 3] Apply the known connect to a cor 4] Explain the ful layer.	On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 1] Describe the basic concepts of computer networks and reference models. 2] Describe the physical and data link layer functionalities. 3] Apply the knowledge of IP addressing and routing mechanism to connect to a computer network. 4] Explain the functionalities of the transport layer and application layer.						
Course Content:								
Module 1	Introduction To Computer Networks	Assignment	The	eory Task			08 S	essions
Topics: Introduction, Networks TCP/IP ProtocolSuite, 1	, Network Types, Networking Devic	Internet History, Pres.	rotocol I	Layering, 7	Гhe	OS	SI Moo	lel,

Assignment: Quiz I

Module 2	Physical And Data Link Layer	Assignment	Theory Task	10 Sessions
Topics: Data And Signal Correction –Pari LAN Ethernet [e. Assignment: Qu	s, Digital Signals, Trans ty, CRC, Flow Control a xtra 3 topics added in ne iz II	smission Impairmen nd Error Control-St xt year].	nt, Performance, Er op and Wait, Go Ba	ror – Detection and ack-N ARQ, Wired
Module 3	Network Layer	Assignment	Theory ta	11 Sessions
Topics: Network Layer S Troubleshooting route, Ipv6 Head	ervices, Packet Switchin And The Future Of Netv ers, Transition From Ipv	ng, Ipv4 Addresses, working, Ping: Inter 4 To Ipv6.	IPv4 Header, Introc net Control Messag	luction To e Protocol, Trace
Assignment: As Module 4	Transport Layer and	Assignment	Theory task	09Sessions
Targeted Applic NIL Project work/As To understand th assignments, (Assignment: 1] N Assignment: 2] N Text Book	cation & Tools that can ssignment: le application of compu Juizzes and Tests are Aodule 3 Aodule 4	be used: uter networks in e included:	daily lives the fo	ollowing
T1. Behrouz A. McGraw-Hill, 20 References	Forouzan, Data Commu 13.T2. Kumar K.L, Kur	unications, and Nemar V,	tworking 4E, 4th E	dition, Tata
R1. Alberto Conceptsand Key archited R2. William Sta 2007. R3. Larry I Approach, 4th Edition, Else R4. Nader F Weblinks: https://www.s	 Leon-Garcia and Ind ctures, 2nd Edition Tat illings: Data and Comp Peterson and Bruck evier, 2007. Mir: Computer and Comp be/3DZLItfbqtQ geeksforgeeks.org/last-m 	draWidjaja: Comr ta McGraw-Hill, 2 puter Communicat e S. Davie: Com Communication N	nunication Netwo 2004. ion, 8th Edition, P puter Networks - etworks, Pearson I	rks - Fundamental Pearson Education, - A Systems Education, 2007.
Topics relevant layer, Ipv4 Addre This is attained th	to SKILL DEVELOPN esses, TCP, UDP for Ski hrough assessment comp	TENT: Networks all Development throonent mentioned in	and its relevance, O ough Participative course handout.	SI Model, Physical methodologies. .

CSA1006-Operating Systems and Unix Programming

Course Code: CSA 1006	Course Title: OPEF PROGRAMMIN Type of Course: I	RATING SYSTEM AND G ntegrated	UNIX	L-T- P- C	2	0	2	3	
Version No	1.0								
Course Pre-	The prerequisites	The prerequisites for this course are Data Structures and Computer Organization. You are							
requisites	expected to have a data types and cont	expected to have a working knowledge of C / C++, including a familiarity with its basic data types and control structures, and an understanding of computer organization.							
Anti-requisites	Nil								
Course Description	The main objective Systems functions, mutual exclusio Multiprogramming course will prej environments. Als effective use for pr	The main objective of this course is to cover basic concepts of operating systems. Operating Systems functions, Basic Concepts, Notion of a process, Concurrent processes, Problem of mutual exclusion, Deadlock, Process Scheduling, Memory management, Multiprogramming, File systems; time sharing systems and their design consideration. This course will prepare students to develop software in and for Linux/UNIX environments. Also this course helps the students in UNIX operating system and their effective use for problem solving.							
Course Objectives	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Operating Systems and Unix Programming and attain Skill Development through Experiential Learning techniques.								
Course Outcomes	 Describe the various OS Types, Services, structures and layers, system calls related to OS management and interpreting different stages of various process states. Describe the IPC and Deadlocks with methodologies and explore the communication between inter process and synchronization techniques and Implement memory placement strategies, replacement algorithms related to main memory and virtual memory techniques. Understand the Memory Management and Allocation concepts Design Virtual Memory and File Management with CPU scheduling algorithms to meet and validate the scheduling criteria and the file systems; file allocation, access techniques along with virtualization concepts and designing of OS with protection and security enabled capabilities 								
Course Content:									
Module 1	Introduction to OS and System Structure	Assignment					Ses	8 sions	
Topics: Introduction: Co Interrupt handling Resource Manage Relationship, Diff switching. Process Module 2	StructureSessionsTopics:Introduction: Concept of Operating Systems (OS), Generations of OS, Types of OS, OS Services, Interrupt handling and System Calls, Basic architectural concepts of an OS, Concept of Virtual Machine, Resource Manager view, process view and hierarchical view of an OS. Processes: Definition, Process Relationship, Different states of a Process, Process State transitions, Process Control Block (PCB), Context switching. Process Scheduling: Scheduling algorithms:, Multiprocessor scheduling: Real Time scheduling:Module 2IPC and Deadlocks7 Sessions						rvices, achine, Process Context ng: 7 essions		

Inter-process Co Conditions, Mutua Various states, Banker's algorithm	ommunication: Con al Exclusion, Deadloo Benefits of m, Deadlock detectio	current processes, cks - prevention, avoi- threads, Types n and Recovery	precedence g dance, detection of threads,	graphs, Critical S and recovery. Three Concept of	Section, Race ead: Definition, multithreads.
Module 3	Memory Management	Case Study			8 Sessions
Topics: Memory Man Contiguous Mem Compaction.	nagement: Logica ory allocation – Fiz	al and Physica ked and variable par	l address tition– Internal	maps, Memory and External frag	allocation: mentation and
Module 4	Virtual Memory and File Management	Case Study and Project			7 Sessions
Page Replacemen (NRU) and Least File Managemen System structure, performance	at algorithms: Optim Recently used (LRU) at: Concept of File, Allocation methods	al, First in First Out) Access methods, File , Free-space manage	(FIFO), Second e types, File op ment, director	eration, Directory ;	structure, File
Targeted Applica Linux / Vi Edito Project work/Ass Assignment:	ition & Tools that ca or signment:	in be used:			
Lab Experiments Experiment 1	S				
Lev Lev	vel 1 : To study of Bayel 2 : To study the Bayel 2 : To study the Bayel 2 : To study the Bayel 1 : To study the	asic UNIX Command File manipulation Co	s and various U mmands	NIX editors such as	S V1
Experiment 2 Lev getpid, exit,wait Lev opendir, readdir Experiment 3 Lev	<pre>vel 1 : Programs us; vel 2 : Programs us; vel 1 : PROGRAM F</pre>	ing the following sys ing the following sys OR SIMULATION C	tem calls of UI tem calls of UI PF LS UNIX CC	NIX operating syste NIX operating syste DMMANDS	em fork, exec, em close, stat,
Lev Experiment 4 Lev Experiment 5 Lev	vel 2 : PROGRAM F Level 1 : Write a Sh vel 2 : Write a Shell p vel 1 : Write a Shell p	OR SIMULATION C ell program to check program to check the program to find the fa	OF GREP UNIX the given numb given year is lea ctorial of a num	COMMANDS er is even or odd p year or not ber	
Lev Experiment 6 Lev Lev time Experiment 7	vel 2 : Write a Shell p vel 1 : Implementatio vel 2 : Implementatio	orogram to swap the t n of Priority scheduli n of Priority schedul	wo integers ng algorithms. V ing algorithms.	Vith total and average With total and aver	ge waiting time age turnaround
- Lev Lev	vel 1: Write a Shell vel 2: Write a Shell	program to display a Program to find the re	given Message oots of the quad	ratic equation.	

n •	
Experime	
	Level 1: Write a shell program to find the smallest digit of a value
Evenovieno	Level 2: Write a shell script to perform integer arithmetic operations
Experime	It y Level 1 · Write a shell program to reverse a number
	Level 1. Write a shell program to find the sum of even and odd numbers in an array
Fynarima	Even 2 . Write a shell program to find the sum of even and odd numbers in an array array
Experime	Level 1 · Write a Simple Shell script to print the sum of a natural numbers
	Level 2: Write a shell program to count the number of digits of a value
1. St	tudy of Linux commands – System Information, Files and Directories, Process, Text
P	rocessing and Scripting, Programming.
2. C	reating Child process (using fork), Zombie, Orphan. Displaying system information
us	sing C.
3. SI	hell scripting (I/O, decision making, looping)
4. If	PU (Threads, Pipes)
5. C	PU Scheduling Algorithms (FUFS, SJF, KK, Priority)
0. D	eadlock Avoluance Algorithm (Bankers algorithm)
7. Pi	ing semenhores)
8 D.	age Replacement Algorithms (FIFO I RU Ontimal)
0. 10	vnamic Memory Allocation Algorithms (First fit Best fit Worst fit)
10 D	isk Scheduling Algorithms
10. 2	ion o one a wining r inger talling
2019. 2. Taner Vol. 6	abaum, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design and implementation. 8. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997
Reference	Books
1. The U	Jnix programming Environment by Brain W. Kernighan & Rob Pike, Pearson.
2. Introd	luction to Unix Shell Programming by M.G. Venkateshmurthy, Pearson
3. Unix	and shell programming by B.M. Harwani, OXFORD university press.
4 Remz	i H. Arnaci-Dusseau, Andrea C. Arnaci-Dusseau, Operating Systems, Three Fasy
Diaca	s Armagi Dusseau Books. Ing. 2015
5 Dham	s, Alpaci-Dusseau Books, inc. 2015
J. Dham	innere, Dhahanjay M. Operating systems: a concept-based approach, 2E. Tata McGraw-Hill
Educa	
6. Deite	I, Harvey M., Paul J. Deitel, and David R. Chottnes. Operating systems. Delhi. Pearson
Educa	ation: Dorling Kindersley, 2004.
7. Milen	kovič, Milan. Operating systems: concepts and design. McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1987.
Veb Refe	rences
1. <u>h</u>	ttps://nptel.ac.in/courses/106108101
2. <u>h</u>	ttps://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106144
3. <u>h</u>	ttps://nptel.ac.in/courses/117106113
4. <u>h</u>	ttps://www.udemy.com/course/unix-getting-started/
5. <u>h</u>	ttps://www.coursera.org/learn/unix
Topics rel	evant to "Skill Development": Interrupt Handling and System calls, Deadlock detection,
fragmentat	ion, scheduling algorithms for Skill Development through Experiential Learning Techniques.
This is atta	ined through assessment component mentioned in course handout.
15 utta	and an ough assessment component mentioned in course nandout.

CSA2005- Analysis of Algorithms

Course Code: CSA2005	Course Title: Type of Course	Analysis of Algorithms e: Program Core & Theor	y only	L-T- P- C	3	0	0	3	
Version No.	1.0								
Course Pre- requisites	Data Structure	and Algorithms							
Anti-requisites	NIL	all and a second s							
Course Description	This intermed efficient algor design method and greedy me strong analytic	This intermediate course enables students to design and analyze efficient algorithms to solve problems. This course covers typical design methods such as divide-and-conquer, dynamic programming and greedy method to solve problems. The students shall develop strong analytical skills as part of this course.							
Course Objectives	The objective on Analysis of Alg methodologies.	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Analysis of Algorithms and attain Skill Development through Problem solving methodologies.							
Course Outcomes	On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 1] Identify the efficiency of a given algorithm. [Comprehension] 2] Employ divide and conquer approach to solve a problem. [Application] 3] Illustrate dynamic programming approach to solve a given problem. [Application] 4] Solve a problem using the greedy method. [Application] 5] Discuss the techniques to solve a real-world problem based on its complexity classes. [Comprehension]								
Course Content:									
Module 1	Introduction to Algorithms	Assignment	Problem Solving	1	0	6 Se	ession	IS	
Topics: Algorithm Design sort, Asymptotic G Assignment: Com	and efficiency, m rowth and Notati paratively evalua	easuring of running time of ons. RecurrencesMasters te bubble sort, insertion so	f algorith method rt and m	nms. Inse ergesort.	ertion so	rt ar	nd mer	rge	
Module 2	Review of Searching and Sorting techniquesAssignmentProgramming/ Problem Solving12 Sessions								
Topics: Divide and Conquer: Examples. Strassen's Matrix multiplication. Sorting: Quicksort, Heapsort, Lower bound of comparison-based sorting, non-comparison-based sorting: Radix sort. Search: Review of Linear Search and Binary Search, Hashing and hash tables.									

Module 3	Greedy Algorithms	Assignment	Programming/ Problem Solving	09 Sessions
Topics: Introduction, Fr	actional Knapsack	Problem, Minimal Sp	anning Tree: Prim's	Algorithm and
Kruskal's Algori	thm, Single-source	Shortest Path: Dijkstra's	Algorithm. Huffman	Codes.
Assignment: De	sign and Develop a	solution to a given scena	rio using greedy meth	nod.
Module 4	Dynamic Programming	Assignment	Programming/ Problem Solving	09 Sessions
Topics:				
Introduction wit algorithm, Floyd	h examples, Princ -Warshall's Algorit	iples of Memoization, 0 hms. Optimal Binary Sear	-1 Knapsack Probler rch Trees, Chain Matr	n, Bellman-Ford ix Multiplication.
Assignment: Fo best approach to	r a given scenario, solve the problem	attempt the three design J	paradigms learned so	far and argue the
Module 5	Complexity Classes and Heuristics	Assignment	Programming/ Problem Solving	09 Hours
Topics:		L	I	I
lexity classes: P, N Travelling Salesi	P, and NP-Complete man Problem.	Problems. Backtracking: n	-Queens. Branch and	bound:
Assignment: Ap 4, 8 and 16 input	ply backtracking al	gorithmic designing tech	nique for solving quee	en's problems for
Targeted Applic	ation & Tools that	t can be used:		
	a is to Design and A	nalyzing the efficiency of s. for Skill Development	f Algorithms. This fur through Problem sol	ndamental course
Application Area is used by all app methodologies. 7 Professionally U	This is attained through the set of the set	ough assessment compone CC compiler.	ant mentioned in cours	se handout.
Application Area is used by all app methodologies. Professionally U Project work/As	This is attained thro Jsed Software: GC ssignment:	ough assessment compone		se handout.
Application Area is used by all app methodologies. Professionally U Project work/As 1. Problem 2. Program	This is attained thro Jsed Software: GC ssignment: Solving: Design on nming: Implement	ough assessment compone CC compiler. of Algorithms and imple tation of given scenario of	mentation of programusing Java.	ms.
Application Area is used by all app methodologies. ' Professionally U Project work/As 1. Problem 2. Program	This is attained thro Jsed Software: GC ssignment: 1 Solving: Design o nming: Implement	bugh assessment compone CC compiler. of Algorithms and imple tation of given scenario u	mentation of programusing Java.	se handout.
Application Area is used by all app methodologies. ' Professionally U Project work/As 1. Problem 2. Program Text Book: T1. Thomas H to Algorit	This is attained thro Jsed Software: GC ssignment: Solving: Design on nming: Implement H.Cormen, Charles hms', MIT Press, 20	CC compiler. CC compiler. of Algorithms and imple tation of given scenario of E.Leiserson, Ronald L. R 022.	mentation of program using Java. Rivest and Clifford Sto	ms.
Application Area is used by all app methodologies. ' Professionally U Project work/As 1. Problem 2. Program Text Book: T1. Thomas H to Algorit T2. J. Kleinb	This is attained thro Jsed Software: GC ssignment: D Solving: Design on nming: Implement H.Cormen, Charles Thms', MIT Press, 20 erg and E. Tardos,	C compiler. C compiler. of Algorithms and implet tation of given scenario of E.Leiserson, Ronald L. R 022. <i>Algorithm Design'</i> , Addi	mentation of program using Java. Rivest and Clifford Sto son-Wesley, 2005.	ms.

- R2. Tim Roughgarden, 'Algorithms Illuminated' (books 1 through 3), Soundlikeyourself Publishing, 2017,18,19 respectively.
- R3. AV Aho, J Hopcroft, JD Ullman, '*The Design and Analysis of Algorithms*', Addison-Wesley, 1974.

https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home

https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com:2229/login.aspx?direct=true&db=nlebk&AN=270692 9&site=ehostlive

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": NP, and NP-Complete Problems. Backtracking: n-Queens for Skill Development through Participative Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

CSA2006-Fundamentals of Software Engineering

Course Code: CSA2006	Course Title: FUNDAMENTA OF SOFTWARE ENGINEERI Type of Course: Program Core	LS NG <mark>2 -</mark>	L-T- P- C	3	0	0	3			
Version No.	1 1									
Course Pre- requisites	Object Oriented Concepts, Basic of algorithms	Object Oriented Concepts, Basic programming knowledge, basic understanding of algorithms								
Anti-requisites	NIL	NIL								
	The course covers software process models, software requirement engineering processes, system analysis, design, implementation and testing aspects of software system development. The course also covers project evaluation, planning, effort estimation and risk management aspects in software project planning.									
Course Description	Topics include: Introduction to Models, Requirement	o Softv	vare Engino	eering,	Proces	s Life	Cycle			
	Analysis and Specification, User Interface Analysis and Design, Software Testing, Project									
	Management, Project Planning, Effort Estimation Techniques, Project Scheduling, Project Metrics & Evaluation, Risk Management.									
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to FUNDAMENTALS OF SOF Development through Participa	o famil TWAR <mark>tive Le</mark>	liarize the le E ENGIN earning tech	earners EERIN miques.	with th G and	e conc attaii	epts of 1 <mark>Skill</mark>			
	On successful completion of this	course	the students	s shall b	e able t	ю:				
	1) Describe the software engined	ering pi	ring principles, ethics and process models.							
Course	2) Identify the requirements and appropriate design models for a given application.									
Outcomes	3) Discuss the various types of te	esting n	nethods and	Quality	v Assura	nce.				
	4) Apply project planning, sched principles for a given project.	uling, e	evaluation a	nd risk i	manage	ment				
Course Content:										
Module 1						08 Se	ssions			
Introduction to S	oftware Engineering & Process	Models	5		I					
Software and So	ftware Engineering: Nature of S	Softwa	re, Softwar	e Engi	neering					
Practice,Softwar Model, Unified	e Myths, SDLC, Software Proce Process Model, Agile Developm	esses: (nent: E	Generic Mo xtreme Pro	odel, P gramm	rescript ing, SC	tive Pi CRUM	rocess 1.			
Module 2						09 Ses	ssions			
Software Requirements and Design										

Requirements Engineering: Eliciting requirements, Functional and non- Functional requirements,

SRS, Requirements modelling: Developing Use Cases, Developing Activity diagram and

Swimlane diagram, Design : Design concepts, Architectural design, Component based design,

User interface design.

Module 3		Assignment		8 Sessions
----------	--	------------	--	------------

Software Project Management

Project Management Concepts, Project Planning, Overview of metrics, Estimation for Software projects, Project Scheduling, Risk Management, Maintenance and Reengineering, Software Process Improvement (SPI): CMM Levels.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Apply project planning, scheduling, evaluation and risk management principles for a given project.

Project work/Assignment:

Project Assignment: Assignment 1: Module 3

Assignment 2: Module 3

Textbooks:

1.Roger S. Pressman, "Software Engineering – A Practitioner's Approach", VII Edition, McGraw

Hill, 2017.

2. Bob Hughes, Mike Cotterell, Rajib Mall, "Software Project Management", VI Edition, McGrawHill, 2018.

References:

Ian Sommerville, "Software Engineering", IX Edition, Pearson Education Asia, 2011.

2. Rajib Mall, "Fundamentals of Software Engineering", VI Edition, PHI learning private limited,

2014.

Web references:

https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com:2229/login.aspx?direct=true&db=nlebk&AN=2233842& site=ehost-live https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105106053

Topics relevant to "Skill Development": Agile Development, Software Testing, White box Testing, Black box Testing for Skill Development through Participative Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

CSA2007- Data Mining

Course Code: CSA2007	Course Title: Data Mining Type of Course: Program Core - Theory	L-T- P- C	3	0	0	3		
Version No.	1							
Course Pre- requisites	Students are expected to be familiar with the basics of Linear Algebra, Probability and Statisticsand should have a knowledge on DBMS.							
Anti-requisites	NILL							
Course Description	The purpose of this Course is to introduce the students to issues in data mining, data pre- processing techniques, data mining tasks, association rules, advanced association rules, classification, and different approaches for classification, clustering, and outlier detection. Topics include: Association rule mining, classification, clustering and outlier detection.							
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Data Mining and attain Skill Development through Participative Learning techniques.							
	On successful completion of this course the stud	lents shall	be able	to:				
	CO 1) Explain the basic concepts and iss	ues invol	ved					
	in Data Mining. (Knowledge)							
	CO 2) Discuss different preprocessing techniques on							
Course Outcomes	Data Analysis.(Comprehension)							
	CO 3) Discover frequent item sets by usin	g Associ	ation					
	rule algorithms. (Application)							
	CO 4) Apply different Classification and in data mining. (Application)	Clusterin	g techn	iques	use	d		
Course Content:								
Module 1	Assignment			Se	05 ssion	ıs		
Introduction to Data Mining Te	Data mining – Data Mining Goals– Stages of chniques– Applications.	the Data	Mining	g Proo	cess-	-		
Module 2	Assignment			S -	09			
Types of data	– Data Quality – Data Preprocessing Tech	hniques	– Simi	larity	anc	1		

Dissimilarity m	easures.					
Module 3				07 Sessions		
Motivation and rules efficiently	terminology – Basic – Apriori Algorithm-	idea: item sets - – FP Growth.	- Generating frequent iter	m sets and		
Module 4		Assignment		12 SESSIONS		
Decision tree Induction – Bayesian classification – Rule based classification – Classification by Back Propagation - Lazy learners – Modern evaluation and selection techniques to improve classification accuracy. Clustering Analysis – portioning method – Hierarchical methods –Basics of Density based method – Grid based methods.						
Module 5		Assignment		05 SESSIONS		
Anomaly detect Textmining- Da	ion preliminaries - D ta mining software A	ifferent Outlier pplication.	detection techniques-We	b mining-		
Targeted Applicati Implementation of	on & Tools that can be f decision tree approa	e used: ches.				
Project work/Assig	gnment:					
Project Assignmen Assignment 1: Mo Assignment 2: Mo	t: dule 1, 2 dule 4,5					
Textbooks: T1 :Tan P. N. Education, 2016	, Steinbach M & Ku	umar V. "Intro	duction to Data Mining"	', Pearson		
References:						
R1. Han J & Kar Edition, 2006 R2. G K Gupta, "In R3. Alex Berson a McGraw – Hill. Web references: https://puniversity.in site=ehost-live	mber M, "Data Mini ntroduction to Data M nd Stephen J. Smith, ' nformaticsglobal.com:2	ing: Concepts a lining with Case "Data Warehou 2229/login.aspx?c	and Techniques", Elsevie e Studies", PHI, Third Edi sing, Data Mining and OI direct=true&db=nlebk&AN	er, Second tion, 2014. LAP", Tata =2233842&		
Topics relevant to based classification selection techniques through assessment	"SKILL DEVELOPM – Classification by Ba 5 for Skill Development t component mentioned in	MENT": The con- ck Propagation - through Participa the course hand	ncepts of Bayesian classific Lazy learners – Modern ev tive Learning techniques. To out.	cation – Rule valuation and his is attained		

CSA2008- Essentials of Cloud Computing

Course Code:	Course Title: F	Essentials of Cloud Control Co	omputing	L-T-	2	0	Δ	2
C5A2008	Type of Course	e: Theory		P-C	3	U	U	3
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre-	Computer Net	work, grid computing	g and Java.					
requisites								
Anti-requisites	NIL	NIL						
Course Description	This course ain foundational ki business perspe student will un computing, its technology use This course co deployment mo	This course aims to introduce the core concepts of cloud computing to gain the foundational knowledge required for understanding cloud computing from a business perspective as also for becoming a cloud practitioner. From the course student will understand the definition and essential characteristics of cloud computing, its history, the business case for cloud computing, and emerging technology use cases enabled by cloud. This course covers on various cloud service models (IaaS, PaaS, SaaS) and deployment models (Public, Private, Hybrid) and the key components of a cloud						
	infrastructure (V	VMs, Networking, Sto	rage - File, Bl	lock, Obj	ject).			
Course OutComes	 On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: 1. Identify the different cloud services, applications of data in cloud. [Remember] 2. Apply suitable abstraction, virtualization technique in cloud environment. [Apply] 3. Discuss different industry platform service, applications for Business and Consumers Services. [Understand] 4. Managing the infrastructure services, simulator tools in cloud. [Understand] 							
Objectives	Essentials of Participative L	Cloud Computing earning techniques.	and attain	Skill D	evelopr	nen [®]	t th	rough
Course Content:								
Module 1	Introduction to Cloud Computing (Remember)	Assignment					10 I	Hours
Topics:			TT' / ' 15	. 1		••		C 1 1
Cloud computing	g basics: - Cloud C	Computing at a Glance	– Historical D	evelopm	ients – E	uilc	lıng	Cloud
Computing Envi	ronments – Con	nputing Platforms and	Technologie	es- Cloud	d Refere	ence	Mo	odel –
Types of Cloud Limitations of Cl	s – Deployment loud Computing.	t models of Cloud-	Services offe	ered by	Cloud-	Ber	nefit	s and
Module 2	Virtualization fundamentals	Assignment					10 I	Hours

(Apply)

Topics: Virtualization –	Enabling techn	ology for cloud c	omputing- Types of Virtualiza	ation- Server
Virtualization- I	Desktop Virtuali	zation – Memory	Virtualization – Application	and Storage
Module 3	Cloud Platforms in Industry (Understand)	Assignment		10 Hours
Topics:				
Amazon Web Se	ervices – Google	AppEngine – Micro	soft Azure - Working with mot	oile devices –
Smartphone with	the cloud – Mol	oile web services -Sc	ientific applications– Business a	and consumer
applications.				
Module 4	Cloud Infrastructure (Understand)	Assignment		10 Hours
Topics: Managing the clo	oud – Administra	ting the cloud –Mar	agement products –Communica	ating with the
cloud – Instant r	nessaging – Coll	aboration technologi	es –Social networks – Media a	nd streaming.
Cloud Simulator	s-Research trend	s in Cloud Computi	ng- Fog Computing and applica	ations- Cloud
Security challeng	ges.			
Project work/As 6] Problem Solv cloud compu	signment: Men ving: Design and ting environment	tion the Type of Pro	ject /Assignment proposed for resource allocation for virtual n	this course nachine using
Text Book 1. R. Buyya Ltd., 201 2. Barrie So	a, C. Vecchiola, S 7 osinsky, Cloud Co	T. Selvi, Mastering	Cloud Computing, McGraw Hil ey Publishing, Inc,.2011	l (India) Pvt
References1.Kris Jan Security2.Ronald I Comput3.Gautam Cambrid4.Singh, S Comput	nsa, Cloud Comp and more, Jones L.Krutz, Russell ing, Wiley Publis Shroff, Enterpris Ige University Pr S., & Chana, I. ers & Electrical F	uting: SaaS, PaaS, Ia & Bartlett Learning vines, Cloud Security hing Inc., 2010. e Cloud Computing ess, 2010 Q-aware: Quality of Engineering, (2015).	aS, "Virtualization, Business Mo Company, 2013 7: A Comprehensive Guide to Se - Technology, Architecture, App r service based cloud resource	odels, Mobile, cure Cloud lications, provisioning.
Online Reference	ces:			
 <u>https://pres</u> <u>https://bl</u> <u>https://cs</u> <u>https://thr</u> <u>records/10</u> <u>https://clu</u> 	siuniv.knimbs.co og.storagecraft.co rc.nist.gov/public eatpost.com/cont 02286/ ntch.co/cloud/reso	m/user#/home om/7-infamous-cloud cations/detail/sp/800- ractor-accesses-2-mi purces/security-trend	l-security-breaches 145/final llion-vodafone-germany-custom s-in-enterprise-cloud-computing	<u>10r-</u>

Online Resources (e-books, notes, ppts, video lectures etc.):

- 1. NPTEL Course on "Cloud Computing", https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_cs14/preview
- 2. Udemy Courses on "Cloud Computing", <u>https://www.udemy.com/topic/Cloud</u> <u>Computing/</u>

Topics relevant to development of "Skill Development Aws, Azure, APIs, Aneka Cloud Platform, Virtualization, Cloud Platforms in Industry, EC2, Installation of VM Workstation, Cloud Infrastructure and Challenges for **Skill Development through Participative Learning techniques**. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

CSA2009- Web2.0

Course Code: CSA2009	Course Title: WEB 2.0									
	Type of Course: Program Core Laboratory Integrated Course	L- T-P- C	1	0	4	3				
Version No.	1.0									
Course Pre- requisites	Programming fundamentals (any language), Knowledge of RDBMS, HTML, CSS, and JavaScript.									
Anti- requisites	NIL									
Course Description	The purpose of this course is to introduce the next level of web design using Web 2.0 technologies. Web 2.0 is the business revolution in the computer industry caused by the evolution of social networking. Students will be trained in planning and designing effective web pages by writing code using current leadingtrends in the web domain, enhancing web pages with the use of JavaScript frameworks. The major focus ison the key elements of web 2.0 like Rich internet applications, Service-oriented architecture, and social web									
Course Outcomes	After the completion of the co	urse students sl	hall be a	ble to:						
Course Objectives	 Demonstrate database-driven web application with the server-side script using PHP. Employ JavaScript frameworks to develop rich internet applications. Demonstrate web application using Flex architecture deployed to flash player. Describe the concept of web application terminologies and internet tools for developing the social web. The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of WEB 									
Course Content:										
Module 1	Assignme nt			9 H	ours					
Topics: Overview of internet and its evolution, Comparison of web 1.0 and web 2.0, characteristics of web 2.0, Introduction to server-side scripting-PHP, PHP and MySQL interaction, Web 2.0 technologies, Overview of JavaScript frameworks-AJAX. PHP example, AJAX example						2.0, TySQL PHP				
Module 2	Assignme			9 Ho	ours					
Topics: Data interchar XML, Overvie	Module 2 nt 9 Hours Topics: Data interchange formats: XML, XML basics; XML Schema; Types, Sample program for XML, Overview of JOuery, JOuery example, Overview Angular JS									

		nt		9 Hours
Topics: Overview c and Flex ap example, Understand	of Flex archit plications, A Differentiati ling UI Comj	ecture: Face ngular JS ex ng betwee ponents, Mo	book, Angular JS example, Differe ample, Flex example, Understandin Flash player and Framewo del View Controller	nces between HTMI ng ActionScript, Flex rk, Flex example
Module 4		Assignme nt		9 Hours
Topics:		III		
Introduction media sites consumption	to Social We Wikis, blog platforms, ar	b, Building b Youtube, I nd mashup ap	blog-part 1, Building blog-part 2, Socia Building blog-part 3, Building blog pplications, Building blog-part 5	al networking or socia -part 4, Collaborative
Targeted Aj	pplication & '	Fools that ca	in be used:	
1.	To creating a	social web si	te	
List of La	ooratory Tas	K		
Experimer	nt No. 3: Lea	in to create	a web application using Flex architec	Seript frameworks
Experimer Experimer	nt No. 4: Lea Eg:	rn how web2 creating a so	.0 websites facilitate interaction amon cial web site	ture g users,
Experimer Experimer Project wor	nt No. 4: Lea Eg: k/Assignmen	rn how web2 creating a so t:	.0 websites facilitate interaction amon cial web site	ture g users,
Experime Experime Project wor Project Assi	nt No. 4: Lea Eg: rk/Assignmen ignment: NII	rn how web2 creating a so t:	.0 websites facilitate interaction amon cial web site	ture g users,
Experime Experime Project wor Project Assi Text Books	nt No. 4: Lea Eg: k/Assignmen ignment: NII	rn how web2 creating a so t:	.0 websites facilitate interaction amon cial web site	ture g users,
Experimen Experimen Project wor Project Assi Text Books 1. P.J.I Pean	nt No. 4: Lea Eg: k/Assignmen ignment: NII s Deitel and H.M rsonEducation	rn how web2 creating a so t:	.0 websites facilitate interaction amon cial web site ternet and World Wide Web – How to	ture g users, Program",
Experimer Experimer Project wor Project Assi Text Books 1. P.J.I Pear 2. Prog	nt No. 4: Lea Eg: k/Assignmen ignment: NII s Deitel and H.M rsonEducation gramming Fle:	n how web2 creating a so t: 4 1. Deitel, "In x 2 – Chafic	.0 websites facilitate interaction amon cial web site ternet and World Wide Web – How to Kazoun, O'Reilly publications, 2007	ture g users, Program",
Experime Experime Project wor Project Assi Text Books 1. P.J.I Pear 2. Prog References	nt No. 4: Lea Eg: k/Assignmen ignment: NII S Deitel and H.M rsonEducation gramming Fle:	n how web2 creating a so t: 4 1. Deitel, "In x 2 – Chafic	.0 websites facilitate interaction amon cial web site ternet and World Wide Web – How to Kazoun, O'Reilly publications, 2007	ture g users, Program",

Web Resources:

1. W3schools.com

- 2. Developer.mozilla.org/en-US/docs/Learn
- 3. docs.microsoft.com
- 4. informit.com/articles/ The Relationship Between Web 2.0 and Social Networking
- 5. <u>https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home</u>

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": Angular JS example, Flex example, Understanding ActionScript for Skill Development through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

CSA1007-Introduction to Devops

Course Code: CSA1007	Course Title: Devops Type of Cour	Introduction se: Integrated	n to d	L- T- P- C	3	0	0	3	
Version No.	1.0								
Course Pre- requisites	Agile framewo	orks							
Anti-requisites	NIL								
Course Description	This course is designed to offer profound perceptions and knowledge in various tools like Git, Ansible, Jekins. With the proficient learning of DevOps course, a student will be able to work in all the above tools and become a trained practitioner in the integration and monitoring of software. DevOps Tool is an application that helps the software development process to industrialize. It mainly focuses on communication and collaboration between product management, software development, and operations professionals. The objective of this course is to discuss and implement the various tools usage and internals practically.								
Course Objective	The objective of the course is SKILL DEVELOPMENT of student by using PARTICIPATIVE LEARNING techniques.								
Course Out Comes	 On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: CO1: Apply the features and common Git workflow. [Application] CO2: Practice the Docker container and Saving Changes To A Docker Container [Application] CO3: Practice the filters and plugins to populate, manipulate, and manage data used by Ansible Playbooks. [Application] CO4: Interpret the installation and features of Jenkins and build jobs 								
Course Content:									
Module 1	Introduction to DEVOPS and GIT Operations	Assignmen t	Data Col	llection/	Interpre	etation	6 5	Sessions	
Topics: Basic Linu	ix Commands, S	Software Dev	elopment	Lifecycl	le, Wate	erfall Moo	del, Agile	Model,	
Lean Methodology	, Waterfall Vs	Agile Vs Lea	n,Devops	and its	tools.	Version C	Control V	Vith Git,	
Introduction to Gi	t, Features of	Git, Benefits,	Workflow	v, Git v	rs GitH	ub, Insta	llation of	f Git on	
Windows/Linux an	nd Environmen	t set up, All	Git Con	nmands-	Workin	g with 1	ocal and	remote	
repositories, Runni	ng first Git cor	nmand, Funda	amentals o	of Repos	sitory st	tructure a	nd file st	atus life	
cycle, Working locally with staging, unstaging and commit.									

Modu	Module 2		riza g s	Case studies		Case studies / Case let	6 5	Sessions
Topics: D Repository Containers	ocker L y, Tag, l s, Pushin	ife Cycle,I Image and g Docker T	Docker Conta	Install ainers, tainer H	ation Crea Iub, I	, Docker Operations,Docker te A Docker Hub Account, Docker File.	Concepts - I Docker Ima	Registry, ges and
Module 3 Ansible Quiz Case studies / Case let 8 Session								Sessions
Topics: Playbooks Shell, Tem Yum, AW2	Ansible , Tower, plates, Y X, Unarc	Workflow Roles, V AML, Invo hive, Ansil	, Archi Variable entory, ble Pip	itecture es open Debug	, Ins i link , Apt	tallation in Linux/Windows, , Tags, Galaxy, Commands Ch , Lineinfile, Copy, Command, T	ad-hoc Com neat Sheets, M File, Vault, W	nmands, Iodules, ⁷ indows,
Module 4	Jenkins		Quiz		Cas	e studies / Case let	10 Sessions	
Topics: In Jenkins M Pipelines,	ntroduction laster No Creating	on To Cont ode Conne A CI/CD I	tinuous ction, J Pipeline	Integra Jenkins e	ition, Inte	Jenkins Architecture, Managin gration With Devops Tools, U	ng Nodes On Jnderstanding	Jenkins, g CI/CD
Experime Level 2 Level 2 Experime to the sam Level 1 file and th Level 1 file 2.txt is commit th Experime Level 1 branch, yc Level 2 create the modificati Level 2 on the file Experime Level 2: A Experime Level 2 Level 2 Level 2 Level 2 Level 2	nt No 1: : Git com : Git com nt No 2: e lines 6 : You are : You hav e second : After th too big, e modifie nt No 3: : You are : Then, y File3Wo ons. : The day 3.txt file, nt No 4: : Create : Runnir nt No 6: 1: <u>Comp</u>	Installation mands-Lo mands-Re How Git of text. in a new r we a master commit w the second c and you we cations How to r in the sam e file3.txt f ou realize rk branch. y after, you , committin creating g A Docker Installation a basic invest g Ansible A ressing the ress the file	on of G cal rep emote re- can har reposito c branch ith a fil commit, ant to s resolve ne reposito that it of You mon accide ng it. 5. Docker r File do on of A ventory st Ad-H <u>Archive</u> <u>e – Def</u>	ory loca ory loca h with t le2.txt f you cr split its conflic sitory u commi s better ove in t entally r Then, r contai vanced nsible file loc Ans <u>cory wit</u>	indoves ries toma ted in wo p file. eated conte ts wh sed e t it. to conte his b nove you t ner a prog ible o <u>h TA</u>	ws tically file modifications when n C:\Repos\Exercises\Ch2-1. revious commits: the first com l a new branch called File2Spl ent by creating a new file2a.txt nen Git cannot merge files auto earlier, C:\Repos\Exercises\Ch2 reate a new branch to work on ranch, and you start to work on to the master branch and mak ry to merge it. and Saving Changes To A Dock ram on makefile command <u>R</u> and <u>tar and gz</u> <u>mpress format</u> and Remove the	a they are not amit with a fil it. You realized t file. Do it, an omatically. 2-1. On the m file3.txt, so y n it, committi e some modif cer Container	related e1.txt ed that nd then master You ng fications
Level	2: Create 2: Create	e a ZIP file e a BZIP ar	archive chive –	e – File - File ar	and nd Di	Directory rectory		
Experime	nt No 7:	Creating	Ansible	e Playb	ooks			

Experiment No 8: Introduction and Launching Jenkins as Docker Container

Experiment No 9: Initializing Jenkins Plugins and Creating Github Repo

Experiment No10: Setup a Jenkins Job with Apache Ant Build Tool Level 1: Setup a Jenkins Job with Batch Script. Level 2 Setup a Jenkins Job with Apache Maven Experiment No11: Add a Linux Node (Also Check SSH Slaves plugin)

Experiment No11: Add a Linux Node (Also Check SSH Slaves plugin plugins)

Level 1: Add a Windows Node Level 2: Assign a Java Based Job to Linux and Build it

Level 2: Assign a MSBuild Based to Windows and build it

Project work/Assignment:

1.Case Studies: At the end of the course students will be given a real-world scenario for any application on devops tools

2. Book/Article review: At the end of each module a book reference or an article topic will be given to an individual or a group of students. They need to refer the library resources and write a report on their understanding about the assigned article in appropriate format. <u>Presidency</u> <u>University Library Link</u>.

3. Presentation: There will be a group presentation, where the students will be given a topic. They will have to explain/demonstrate the working and discuss the applications for the same.

Text Book

T1. Craig Berg, "DevOps For Beginners: A Complete Guide to DevOps Best Practices (Including How You Can Create World-Class Agility, Reliability, And Security In Technology Organizations With DevOps) (Code tutorials)", Paperback – June 12, 2020.

T2. Ferdinando Santacroce, "Git Essentials", Packt Publishing, April 2015, ISBN: 9781785287909

T3. John Ferguson Smart. "Jenkins: The Definitive Guide", O'Reilly Media, Inc., July 2011, ISBN: 9781449305352

References

R1. Jeff Geerling, "Ansible for DevOps: Server and configuration management for humans", Leanpub, August 5, 2020

R2. Unmesh Gundecha, Carl Cocchiaro, "Learn Selenium", Packt Publishing, July 2019, ISBN: 9781838983048

R3. Gaurav Agarwal, "Modern DevOps Practices: Implement and secure DevOps in the public cloud with cutting-edge tools, tips, tricks, and techniques", July 2021.

R4. Mikael Krief, "Learning DevOps: The complete guide to accelerate collaboration with Jenkins, Kubernetes, Terraform and Azure DevOps", October 2019

E-books :

1.https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com:2229/login.aspx?direct=true&db=nlebk&AN=1223875 &site=ehost-live&ebv=EB&ppid=pp_xiii

2.https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com:2229/login.aspx?direct=true&db=nlebk&AN=2706929 &site=ehost-live

Web resources:

W1.Information about GIT <u>https://git-scm.com/book/en/v2</u> W2. Tutorials on GIT <u>https://www.simplilearn.com/tutorials/git-tutorial/git-tutorial-for-beginner</u>

W3. Basics of Ansible https://www.javatpoint.com/ansible

W4. Jenkin plugin informations https://www.tutorialspoint.com/jenkins/jenkins_managing_plugins.htm

W5. NPTEL course on devops : <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/128106012</u>

W6.<u>https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/searchresultsearchId=eBook&curPage=0&layout</u> =grid&sorFieldId=none&topresult=false&content=*cloud*

Topics relevant to development of "Foundation skill": Software Development Lifecycle

Topics relevant to development of "Employbility skills": Docker, Ansible, Jenkins

CSA3002- Machine Learning Algorithms

Course Code: CSA3002	Course Title: 3002 MACHINE LEARNING ALGORITHMS		2	0	2	3			
	Type of Course: Integrated	С							
Version No.	2.0			1		<u> </u>			
Course Pre- requisites	Programming in Python (CSA1004)								
Anti- requisites	Nil								
Course Description	A machine learning algorithm is a mathematical or computational procedure that is designed to learn patterns and relationships from data, and use that knowledge to make predictions, classifications, or decisions. These algorithms form the core building blocks of machine learning systems and enable computers to automatically learn from and analyze large amounts of data. The development and implementation of machine learning algorithms require careful consideration of factors such as data quality, feature engineering, model selection, hyperparameter tuning, and avaluation techniques to answer reliable and accurate require								
	Machine learning algorithms can be categorized into se learning approach:	veral types	base	ed o	n th	eir			
	1. Supervised learning algorithms - Its learn from labeled examples, where each data instance is associated with a known target or output value.								
	2. Unsupervised learning algorithms - Its learn from unlabeled data, where there are no predefined output labels.								
	3. Semi-supervised learning algorithms - Its combine elements of supervised unsupervised learning. They leverage a small amount of labelled data along larger amount of unlabeled data to improve learning performance Each machine learning algorithm has its own strengths, weaknesses assumptions. The choice of algorithm depends on the specific problem available data, and the desired outcome.								
Course Objectives	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Machine Learning Algorithms and attain Skill Development through Experiential Learning techniques.								
Course Outcomes	 Knowledge of training and testing the datasets using machine Learning techniques. Apply optimization andparameter tuning techniques for machine Learning algorithms. Apply a machine learning model to solve various problems using machine learning algorithms. Designa models through machine learning algorithm. 								
Course Content:									

Module 1	Introduction to Machine Learning Algorithms	Assignment	8 Sessions	
Topics:	8			
Introduction: H algorithms, M Unsupervised I Random Fores.	listory and Concept of m Iachine learning meth Learning- Principal Com	achine learning, chronolo nods example: Supervi nponent Analysis (PCA),	gical overview of sed Learning-Lir Ensemble Method	machine learning lear Regression, s- Bagging using
Module 2	Introduction to machine learning techniques	Assignment		7 Sessions
Hyperparamete Tokenization, I Module 3	er Optimization Techniqu Data Augmentation Tech Knowledge	ues- Bayesian Optimizatio niques- Image Augmenta Case Study	on, Text Processing tion.	g Techniques - 8 Sessions
Topics: Building mach Identifying free object detection	ine learning models - Re quently co-occurring iter n, and recognition tasks.	cognizing handwritten di ns in market basket analy	gits in image class sis, and Image cla	ification tasks, ssification,
Module 4	Capestone project	Case Study and Project		7 Sessions
Topics: Image Classifi such as identify in images, Rec to users based products to onl Targeted Appl	ication: Apply a model the ying different species of ommendation System: on their preferences, suc ine shoppers, or recomm lication & Tools that ca	hat can accurately classify flowers, recognizing hand Apply a recommendation h as building a movie reco nending personalized new n be used:	v images into diffe dwritten digits, or o system that sugge ommendation syst s articles.	rent categories, detecting objects sts relevant items em, suggesting
		Linny / M. Editor		
		Linux / Vi Editor		

Assignment:

Lab Experiments: Use UCI repository and Kaggle dataset for each experiments.

Exp1:

(Two Session)

Level1: Introduction to Python Stack for Data Science, Core Python Libraries for data analysis, Anaconda platform and its installation, Executing programs on Jupiter IDE.

Level2: Write a Python program that utilizes expressions, types, statements, and variables to work with a simple dataset.

Experiment 2(Two Session)

Linear Regression: Implement linear regression to predict a continuous target variable based on input features.

Experiment 3

(Two Session)

Level1: Logistic Regression: Build a logistic regression model for binary classification problems. Level2: Logistic Regression: Build a logistic regression model for Multi classification problems.

Experiment 4

(Two Session)

Principal Component Analysis (PCA): Implement PCA to reduce the dimensionality of data by projecting it onto a lower-dimensional space.

Experiment 5

(Two Session)

Neural Networks: Implement a basic neural network model using libraries like TensorFlow or Keras for tasks like image classification.

Experiment 6 (Two Session)

Level1: Implement a basic ANN model using TensorFlow or Keras for image classification tasks.Train the model on a labeled image dataset (e.g., MNIST or CIFAR-10) and evaluate its performance.

Level2: Use a dataset containing user-item ratings and build a model to recommend items based on user preferences

Text Books

- 3. Manaranjan Pradhan, U Dinesh Kumar, "Machine Learning Using Python" Wiley, First Edition 2019.
- 4. "Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning" by Christopher Bishop: This book provides a comprehensive introduction to machine learning, covering both classical and modern techniques. It covers topics such as Bayesian methods, support vector machines, neural networks, and deep learning.

Reference Books

- 8. "Machine Learning" by Tom Mitchell: This book covers the foundations of machine learning and explores various algorithms and methods. It provides a balanced mix of theory and practical applications and is often used as a textbook in introductory machine learning courses.
- 9. "The Elements of Statistical Learning" by Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, and Jerome Friedman: This book focuses on statistical learning methods and covers a broad range of techniques, including linear regression, classification, tree-based methods, and ensemble methods. It provides a theoretical foundation along with practical insights.

- 10. "Deep Learning" by Ian Goodfellow, Yoshua Bengio, and Aaron Courville: This book offers an in-depth exploration of deep learning methods, including deep neural networks, convolutional neural networks (CNNs), recurrent neural networks (RNNs), and generative models. It covers both theory and implementation details.
- 11. "Pattern Classification" by Richard O. Duda, Peter E. Hart, and David G. Stork: This classic textbook covers the fundamentals of pattern classification and machine learning algorithms. It provides a solid foundation in pattern recognition concepts and techniques and includes practical examples and applications.
- 12. "Understanding Machine Learning: From Theory to Algorithms" by Shai Shalev-Shwartz and Shai Ben-David: This book focuses on the theoretical aspects of machine learning, including formalism, generalization bounds, and algorithm design principles. It presents key machine learning concepts in a rigorous yet accessible manner.

Web References

- 6. <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/</u>
- 7. <u>https://www.udemy.com/course/</u>
- 8. <u>https://www.coursera.org/learn/</u>

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

Exploratory Data Analysis and Regression Analysis for **Skill development** through **Experiential Learning** techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

CSA3003- Android Mobile Application Development

Course Code: CSA3003	Android Mobile Application	L- T-P- C	1	0	4	3					
Version No.	2.0										
Course Pre- requisites	The student needs to have fundamental understanding of object-oriented programming concepts with Java/C#, XML, usage of any integrated development environment.										
Anti-requisites	Nil										
Course Description	The course provides a basics of android platform and application life cycle. The goal of the course is to develop mobile applications with Android containing at least one of the following phone material components: GPS, accelerometer or phone camera, use simple GUI applications and work with database to store data locally or in a server.										
	Topics include user interface design; user interface building; input methods; data handling; network techniques and URL loading; GPS and motion sensing. Android application framework and deployment. Power management, Screen resolution, Touch interface, Store data on the device.										
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Android Application Development and attain Skill Development through Experiential Learning techniques.										
Course Out	On successful completion o	of the course the s	tudents shall b	e able to:							
Comes	1. Discuss the fundamentals [Understand]	s of mobile applie	cation developr	ment and arc	hitect	ture.					
	2. Illustrate mobile applicat	ions with approp	riate android vi	ew.			[4	Apply]			
	3. Demonstrate the use of se	ervices, broadcas	t receiver, Noti	fications and	d con	tent					
	4. Apply data persistence te	chniques, to perf	form CRUD op	erations.							
	[Apply]										
	5. Use advanced concepts f	or mobile applica	tion developm	ent.			[]	Apply]			
Course Content:											
Module 1	Introduction and Architecture of Android	Assignment	Simulation/E Analysis	Data		10 Se	essio	ns			
Android: History	and features, Architecture, De	evelopment Tools	, Android Debi	ıg Bridge (A	DB),	and	Life	cycle.			
Module 2	User Interfaces, Intent and Fragments	Assignment	Numerical fr Resources	om E-		15 So	essio	ns			
Views, Layout, M	enu, Intent and Fragments.										
Module 3	Components of Android	Term paper/Assign ment	Simulation/E Analysis	Data 1	5 Sess	ions					
Activities, Services, Broadcast receivers, Content providers, User Navigation											

Module 4	dule 4Notifications and Data PersistenceTerm paper/Assign mentSimulation/Data Analysis15 Session								
Notification, Share	ed Preferences, SQLite datab	ase, Android Roo	m with a View, Firebas	se					
Module 5	Advance App Development	Term paper/Assign ment	Simulation/Data Analysis	15 Sessions					
Graphics and Anir	nation, Sensors, Performance	e, Location, Places	s, Mapping, Custom Vi	iews, Canvas.					
List of Laborator	y Tasks								
1.a. Desig	gn an app to read user inputs	using edit text and	d display the result of a	arithmetic opera	ations				
toast mes	sage.	.1 .	C 1C 1						
1.b. Creat	te an android app to calculate	e the current age o	of yourself, select your	DOB using date	e pick				
2.a. Desig	gn an app to input your perso	nal information.	Jse autocomplete text	view to select y	our pi				
2.b. Desig	on an app to select elective co	ourse using spinne	er view and on click of	the display but	ton, to				
your ID a	nd selected elective course.	empe anng spinis		and anspiral car					
3. Design	a restaurant menu app to pri	int the total amour	nt of orders.						
4. Develo	p an android app that uses in	itent to maintain the	he following scenario.						
Check the	e eligibility criteria for voting	g. Input the Aadha	r no., Name & age in t	he first activity.	If the				
above 18	, display the voter's detail in t	the second activity	y. Else, display, "You a	re not eligible t	o vote				
the secon	d Activity.	:41. 1:-4 -£144		.1	-1 f				
5. Demor	he appropriate color is filled	ith list of buttons i	representing various co	plors, and on cli	ск от				
Create an	Android application to input	t the vitals of a pe	rson (temperature BP)	If the vitals ar	e ahn				
give prop	er notification to the user.	t the vitals of a pe	ison (temperature, Dr)	. If the vitals a	e aon				
6. Create	an android app to for movie	ticket booking. Sa	ave the user name of th	e customer usin	ng sha				
preferenc ticket det	es. After completion of book ails.	ing, retrieve the u	sername from the shar	ed preferences a	and p				
7. Create	an android application to ma	nage the details o	f students' database usi	ing SQLite.Use	neces				
	onents, which perform the op	erations such as in	nsertion, modification,	removal and					
view.Pres	idency University needs an A	APP for Admission	n eligibility checking f	or students, for	that y				
meed to ta	tics marks (PCM) fees is all	otted as below crit	teria	ics, chemistry a	na				
PCM (To	tal marks %) Fee concess	ion							
90 above	80 %								
70 to 89	60 %								
Below 69	no conces	sion							
On click	on the button "Registration"	details should be	stored in the database u	using SQLite. ¢	reate				
DISPLAY	ALL (full students list) on o	click on the buttor	n it should display the s	students list per	the fe				
concessio	n.	. 1 . 0	••						
8. A comp	pany need to design an app the	hat plays soft mus	ic automatically in the	background. Cr	reate a				
9 Create	an android application such t	that your view ob	iect in the Activity can	be Animated w	ith fa				
effect. Cr	eate an appropriate XML file	e named fade-in a	nd write the application	n to perform the	e pror				
animation	l.		appreado	r un	r**}				
10. Demo	onstrate how to send SMS and	d email.							
11. Creat	e an android application to tr	ansfer a file using	g WiFi. Create an andro	oid application	"Whe				
I" with an Activity	that uses the GPS Location	provider to find th	ne device's last known	location.					

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:Android Studio, Visual Studio Code

Assignment:

Text Book

T1. Dawn Griffiths, David Griffiths, "Head First Android Develoment", O'Reilly Media, 3rd edition 2021

- T2. Pradeep kothari "Android Application Development Black Book", dreamtechpress
- T3. Barry Burd (Author), "Android Application Development" ALL IN ONE FOR Dumplies

T4. Jeff Mcherter (Author), ScottGowell (Author), "Professional mobile Application

Development" paperback, Wrox - Wiley India Private Limited

T5. Wei-Meng Lee (Author) "Beginning Android Application Development" Wrox – Wiley India Private Limited

References

- Bill Phillips, Chris Stewart, and Kristin Marsicano (Author) "Android Programming" 3rd 2017. The Big Nerd Ranch Guide, Big Nerd Ranch LLC, 5. The Big Nerd Ranch Guide, by"
- 2. Erik Hellman, "Android Programming Pushing the Limits", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd
- Dawn Griffiths and David Griffiths, "Head First Android Development", 1st Edition, O'Rei Publishers, 2015.
- 4. J F DiMarzio, "Beginning Android Programming with Android Studio", 4th Edition, Wiley In Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-8126565580
- Anubhav Pradhan, Anil V Deshpande, "Composing Mobile Apps" using Android, Wiley 2014 978-81-265-4660-2
- 6. Reto Meier "Professional Android Application Development"

E-Resources

- 1. https://developers.google.com/certification/associate-android-developer/study-guide/android-
- 2. NPTEL course : <u>https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/nou21_ge41/preview</u>
- 3. https://www.coursera.org/specializations/android-app-development
- 4. <u>https://www.coursera.org/learn/introduction-to-android-mobile-application-development</u>

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":

SQLite database, Android Room with a View for **Skill development** through **Experiential Learning** techni This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.
CSA2010- Software Testing

	Course Title: Software Te	esting						
Course Code:		C A	L-T-P-C	2	0	2	3	
CSA2010	Type of Course: Program	n Core &					_	
Varsian No.	1 neory and Laboratory II	ntegrated						
Course Pro	1.0							
requisites	Software Engineering							
Anti requisites	NII							
Anti-requisites		<u> </u>	0			1 1	· 1	
Course Description	This course will examine f program analysis technique testing will be reviewed, en when testing different types concepts such as test ge regression testing, mutation flow and data-flow analysis	program analysis techniques. In particular, the important phases of testing will be reviewed, emphasizing the significance of each phase when testing different types of software. The course will also include concepts such as test generation, test oracles, test coverage, regression testing, mutation testing, program analysis (e.g., program- flow and data-flow analysis), and test prioritization.						
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Software Testing and attain Employability through Experiential earning.							
Course Out Comes	 On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: [1] Describe the fundamentals of software testing for Quality assurance. [Comprehension] [2] Develop Test cases to test Applications / Software's. [Comprehension] [3] Write Bug reports found in Testing Applications / Software's [Application] 							
Course Content:								
Module 1	Fundamentals of Software Testing	Quiz	Data Collecti on	1() Ses	sion	s	
Phases of Software Proj	ject – Quality assurance and Qu	ality Control	- Software	Devel	opme	ent Li	fe	
Cycle (SDLC) Models	 Software Testing and Its Type 	s Software T	esting Life C	ycle (STL	C).		
Module 2	Test Case Development and Execution	Case Study	Program ming Task	10	6 Ses	sion	s	
Test Cases – Identific	ation of Test case Scenarios -	- Test Case	Template –	Writii	ng Te	est ca	ises	
for Problems –Test Ca	ase Execution and Examples	for Lab Exe	ercises.					
Module 3	Bug Reporting and Automation Testing	Assignm ent	Program ming Task	12	2 Ses	sion	s	
Defect Life Cycle, Bug	Reporting – Template and Exam	nples for Lat	• Exercises –	Basic	s of	Softw	vare	
Test Automation – Soft	ware Testing Metrics.	dono using		10 m m	ina			
Lab Experiments are	to be conducted on the follow	ving tonics	UTT Frog	aIIIII	ung			
Lab exercises on Bla	ick Box Testing							
1. Triangle probl (DTT)	lem: Boundary Value Testing	(BVT) and	Decision Ta	able T	estir	ng		

2.	Commission problem Boundary Value Testing (BVT) and Decision Table Testing
2	(DTT)
3.	Next-Date display problem: Boundary Value Testing (BVT) and Decision Table
Laha	vorcises on White Box Testing
	Binary Search algorithm: control low graph Cyclometic Complexity Basis Path
т.	testing
5	Absolute Grading Procedure: control low graph Cyclometic Complexity Basis
5.	Path testing
6	Prime Number algorithm: control flow graph. Cyclometic Complexity. Basis Path
0.	testing
Targe	ted Application & Tools that can be used:
•	Testing the Software/Program/Application using White and Block Box Testing.
•	Tools : Bug Zilla Tool for Bug reporting and writing
Proie	ct Work / Assignment / Case Study
1.	After completion of each module a programming-based Assignment/Assessment will
	be conducted.
2.	A Scenario / Case Study will be given to the students to test the Program /
l	Application.
Text I	Books
T1.	Ralf Bierig, Stephen Brown, Edgar Galvan, Joe Timoney, "Essentials of Software
	Testing", Cambridge University Press, 2021.
	https://assets.cambridge.org/97811088/33349/frontmatter/9781108833349 frontm
	atter.pdf
Т2.	Srinivasan Desikan and Gopalaswamy Ramesh. "Software Testing – Principles and
	Practices" Pearson Education 2016
	http://182 72 188 195/cgi-bin/koha/onac-detail pl?biblionumber=6549
Т3	Paul C. Jorgensen "Software Testing, A Craftsman's Approach" Ath Edition CBC
15.	PRESS 2019
	https://malenezi.github.jo/malenezi/SE401/Books/Software-Testing-A-Craftsman-
	s-Approach-Fourth-Edition-Paul-C-Jorgensen.pdf
Refer	
D1	Com Kanor, Jack Falk, Hung O. Nouvon, "Tasting Computer Software" Socond
KI.	adition Wilow 2015 https://www.ndfdrive.com/testing.computer.software
	d8618500 html
DO	
R2.	Aditya P. Mathur, "Foundations of Software Testing _ Fundamental Algorithms and
	<i>Techniques</i> , Pearson Education, 2015. <u>http://182./2.188.195/cgi-bin/kona/opac-</u>
	detail.pl?biblionumber=6096&query_desc=kw%2Cwrdl%3A%20Foundations%20
D 2	of%20Software%20Testing
K3.	Kshirasagar Naik, Priyadarshi Iripathy Software lesting and Quality Assurance
	<i>Theory and Practice</i> , whey and sons, 2016. <u>http://182.72.188.195/cgi-</u>
	detail nl?hihlionumber=13587&query_desc=kw%2Cwrd1%3A%20Software%20T
	estino%20and%20Ouality%20Assurance
Tonic	s relevant to development of "Employability": Writing Test cases for Problems
Bug I	Reporting. Basics of Software Test Automation – Software Testing Metrics for
	ovability through Experiential learning techniques. This is attained through assessment
compo	nent mentioned in the course handout.

CSA3004- Big Data Analytics

Cou	rse	С	ourse Title: BIG DATA A	ANALYTICS						
Cod CSA	e: .3004	Ty In	ype of Course: Program (tegrated		L-T- P- C	2	0	2	3	
Vers	ion No.		1.0			1	I			
Cou requ	rse Pre- iisites		Knowledge of computer systems, programming and debugging, with a strong competency in at least one language (such as Java/Python / R), and the ability to pick up other languages as needed							
Anti requ	- lisites		NA							
Cou Desc	rse cription		The course's goal is to teach the principles of big data technology and to emphasise the significance of selecting appropriate tools for processing and analysing big data in order to acquire insights. The student should be able to select and apply the best big data tools to solve business problems. The related laboratory allows you to put the concepts into practise while also honing your critical thinking and analytical skills. With a solid understanding of the foundations of Big data technologies, students can obtain practical experience in implementing them, allowing them to be an effective solution provider for applications involving large amounts of data.							
Cou Obj	rse ectives		The objective of the cours Analytics and attain Skill	e is to familiarize the lea Development through E	rners xperia	with the antialLe	conce earnin	pts of g tech	Big I nique	Data s.
Cou Out	rse comes		 On successful completion Apply Map-Reduinsights. (Applica Employ appropriate perform data anale Use Spark tool to (Application). 	of the course the student ice programming on the tion). ate Hadoop Ecosystem to ytics for a given problem analyze the given datase	ts shal giver cools su (App t for a	l be able n datase uch as se plication given p	ts to: ts to e coop,]). roblem	extract Hbase 1.	t requ	iired e, to
Cou Con	rse tent:									
Mod	lule 1	B Y	IG DATA HADOOP & ARN	Assignment					10 Sessi	ons
Topics: Introduction to Big Data and its importance: Basics of Distributed File System, Four Vs, Drivers for Big data, Big data applications, Structured, unstructured, semi-structured and quasi structured data. Big data Challenges-Traditional versus big data approach, The Big Data Technology Landscape: No-SQL. The Hadoop: History of Hadoop-Hadoop use cases, The Design of HDFS, Blocks and replication management, Rack awareness, HDFS architecture, HDFS Federation, Name node and data node, Anatomy of File write. Anatomy of File read, Hadoop Map Reduce paradigm, Map and reduce tasks, Job Tracker and task tracker, Map reduce execution pipeline, Key value pair, Shuffle and										

Anatomy Introduct	p. y of a YARN: Hadoop 2.0 Fea ion to Schedulers, YARN sche	tures, Name Node High A eduler policies, FIFO, Fai	Availability, YARN r And Capacity sch	Architecture, eduler.
Module 2	SQOOP AND HIVE	Assignment		10 Sessions
Topics: Introduc Export A Hive: Ap command bucketing Hbase: I tables- di table-Put tables.	tion to SQOOP : SQOOP fea Il Tables, Sqoop Connectors, S bache Hive with Hive Installati ds, Hive DML commands, and g. ntroduction to HBase and its v sabled and is disabled of table and Get command - delete and	tures, Sqoop Architecture Sqoop Import from MySC ion, Hive Data Types, Hiv Hive sort by vs. order by vorking architecture- Con - enable and is enabled o d delete all command-cor	e, Sqoop Import All QL to HDFS, Sqoop re Table partitioning r, Hive Joining table nmands for creation of table- describing nmands for scan, co	Tables, Sqoop o vs flume. g, Hive DDL es, Hive n and listing of and dropping of ount, truncate of
Module 3	APACHE SPARK AND SPARK SQL	Quiz		10 Sessions
Persisten Saving D Scala: Th Targeted • I	ce. Spark SQL: Linking with Pata, JDBC/ODBC Server, Use The Basics, Control Structures at Application & Tools that ca Business Analytical Applicati Bocial media Data Analysis Predictive Analytics Hadoop, Cassandra, S	Spark SQL, Using Spark, Co Spark SQL, Using Spark er-defined functions, Spar nd functions, Working wi n be used: ons park , MongoDB, Strom	, R Studio ,Tableau	and Action ons, Loading an e. d Tuples.
Project y	vork/Assignment:			
Assignm 1. H 2. H 3. H	ent: Big Data Analytics – Industrial Big Data Analytics for Finance Big Data Analytics for Health (Use Cases Care		
Assignm 1. H 2. H 3. H Program List of L 1.Level 1 Level Level 2:	ent: Big Data Analytics – Industrial Big Data Analytics for Finance Big Data Analytics for Health (ning Task : aboratory Tasks: To install the Hadoop in pset 1: HDFS Shell Commands – F HDFS Shell Commands – Ma	Use Cases Care eudo cluster mode. Files and Folders. anagement.		

Level 2: Performing a Map Reduce Job for word search count (look for specific keywords in a file).

3. Write a Map Reduce program that mines weather data. Weather sensors collecting data every hour at many locations across the globe gather large volume of log data, which is a good candidate for analysis with Map Reduce, since it is record-oriented. Data available at: https://github.com/tomwhite/hadoopbook/tree/master/input/ncdc/all.

Level 1: Find average, max and min temperature for each year in NCDC data set? Level 2: Programming assignment to analyze the social media data for business analytics.

4. Level 1: Finding out Number of Products Sold in Each Country using map reduce with sample dataset

Level 2: Find matrix multiplication using map reduce

5. Level 1: Installation of Hive, working on basic hive commands. (Create, Alter and Drop tables)Level 2: Apply Hive commands to student database/employee database.

6. Level 1: Working on advance hive commands. (Static Partitioning & Dynamic partitioning) Level 2: Continue the previous experiment, select and apply suitable partitioning technique.

7. Level 1: Working on advance hive commands-2. (Bucketing)
 Level 2: Continue the previous experiment, apply bucketing technique to bring out the difference between partitioning and bucketing.

8. Level 1: Installing Ecosystem tools such as Scoop, Hbase.Level 2: Scoop – Move Data into Hadoop.

9. Level 1: Working on basic Hbase commands (General commands, DDL Commands) Level 2: Apply Hbase commands on Insurance database/employee dataset.

10. Level 1: Working on advanced Hbase commands. (DML).Level 2:Continue the previous experiment to demonstrate CRUD operations.

11. Level 1: Install, Deploy & configure Apache Spark.

Level 2: Using RDD and FlatMap count how many times each word appears in a file and write out a list of words whose count is strictly greater than 4 using Spark

12. Level 1: Write a program in Apache spark to count the occurrences words in a given text file and display only those words starting with 'a' in ascending order of count.

Level 2: Apache access logs are responsible for recording data for all web page requests processed by the Apache server. An access log record written in the Common Log Format will look something like this: 127.0.0.1 - Scott [10/Dec/2019:13:55:36 – 0700] "GET /server-status HTTP/1.1" 200 2326 Where, HTTP 200 status response code indicates that the request has succeeded. Write a program to read the records of access log file log.txt and display the number of successful requests using Spark.

13. Level 1: Chess king moves horizontally, vertically or diagonally to any adjacent cell. Given two different cells of the chessboard, determine whether a king can go from the first cell to the second in one move.Write a scala program that receives input of four numbers from 1 to 8, each specifying the column and row number, first two - for the first cell, and then the last

Writes on the ou The pairs of pro	 Transposes the original Amazon food dataset, obtaining a Pair RDD or type: Counts the frequencies of all the pairs of products reviewed together; itput folder all the pairs of products that appear more than once and their frequenducts must be sorted by frequency.
Text Books	
[T1]	Big Data: Concepts, Technology, and Architecture, <u>NandhiniAbiran</u> SeifedineKadryAmir H. Gandomi, <u>BalamuruganBalusamy</u> , Wiley, 202
	[T2] Seema Acharya, SubhashiniChellappan. 2015. Big Data and
<i>Analytics</i> . Wiley <i>Guide</i> . Oreilly.	Publication.MateiZaharia, Bill Chambers. 2018. SPARK: The Definit
	[R1] Kristina Chodorow, "MongoDB: The Definitive Guide – Powerful and Sca Data Storage", O'Reilly, 3rd Edition, 2019.
	[R2] Business Intelligence and Analytic Trends for Today's Businesses", Wiley,
	[R3] Hadoop: The Definitive Guide, Tom White ,Third Edition, O'Reilley, 2012
	[R4] Programming Hive, E. Capriolo, D. Wampler, and J. Rutherglen, O'Re 2012
	[R5] HBase: The Definitive Guide, Lars George, O'Reilley, 2011.
	[R6] Cassandra: The Definitive Guide, Eben Hewitt, O'Reilley, 2010.
	[R7] Programming Pig, Alan Gates, O'Reilley, 2011.
Web Reference 1. <u>https</u> 2. <u>https</u> 3. <u>https</u> 4. <u>https</u> 5. http	s://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_cs92/preview s://www.classcentral.com/course/bigdata-analytics-4216 s://www.edx.org/course/big-data-analytics-2 s://www.futurelearn.com/courses/applied-big-data-analytics s://www.udemy.com/course/big-data-complete-course/

CSA3005- Internet of Things

Course Code:	Course Title: Interne	t of Things	L-T-P-	1	0	4	2
CSAJUUS	Type of Course: Inter	orated	С	1	U	4	3
Version No.	1.0						
Course Pre-	1. Students should kno	w basic python progra	mming.				
requisites	2. Students have basi	c knowledge basic el	ectronic com	ponen	ts s	uch	as
•	sensors - temperature,	motion, pressure, and	actuators etc.	•			
	3. Students should hav	e basic idea about Clo	ud and its use	s.			
Anti-requisites	NIL						
Course Description	The Internet of Things (IoT) is an emerging paradigm combining						
	heterogeneous device	s at an unpreceden	ted scale, th	nereby	er er	nabl	ing
	individuals and organ	nizations to gain gro	eater value f	from	netv	worl	ked
	connections among pe	eople, processes, data	, and things.	The	Inte	rnet	of
	Things (IoT) is a cours	e of objects interacting	with people,	with i	nfor	mat	ion
	systems, and with othe	r objects. The course v	vill focus on c	reativ	e th	inki	ng,
	IoT concepts & IoT teo	chnologies.					
Course Objective	The objective of the co	ourse is to familiarize	the learners w	vith th	e co	once	pts
-	of Internet of Thing	of Internet of Things and attain Employability through Experiential					
	Learning techniques.				•		
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to:						
	1. Identify the application areas of IoT						
	2. Understand buildi	ng blocks of Internet of	of Things and	chara	cter	istic	s
	3. Describe IoT Prot	ocols	8				
	4. Demonstrate use of	of IoT devices for sim	ole application	ı			
				-			
Course Content:							
	INTRODUCTION		C: 1 /: /I			10	
Module 1	TO INTERNET OF	Assignment	Simulation/I	Jata	S	18 18	ong
	THINGS		Analysis		5	23510	JIIS
Introduction, Definition	n & Characteristics of	IOT, Physical Design	n of IoT- Thi	ngs i	n Ic	T , 1	ΙoΤ
Protocols, Logical des	sign of IoT- IoT func	tional blocks, IoT (Communicatio	on M	odel	ls, 1	loΤ
Communication APIs, I	oT Enabling Technologi	es- Wireless sensor ne	tworks, Cloud	l com	outi	ng, l	Big
data Analytics							
	IOT						
Madala 2	COMMUNICATION	A	Numerical fi	rom		18	;
Niodule 2	MODEL AND	Assignment	E-Resources		S	essio	ons
	PROTOCOLS						
Connectivity Protocols:	6LoWPAN, IEEE 802.1	5.4, Zigbee, Wireless I	HART, Z-Wav	e, ISA	10	0,NI	FC,
RFID. Communication	Transport Protocols: Bl	uetooth. Data Protoco	ls: Message (Queue	Tel	eme	try
Iransport (MQTT), Cor	istrained Application Pro	DIOCOI (COAP), Advance	ed Message (Zueuir	ng P	roto	col
(AWQT), AWITT - EXIL							
	COMMUNICATION	Term	Simulation/I	Data		19	,
Module 3	MODEL AND	paper/Assignment	Analysis		S	essi	ons
	PROTOCOLS	1 1					

Communication/Transport Protocols: Bluetooth. Data Protocols: Message Queue Telemetry Transport (MQTT), Constrained Application Protocol (CoAP), Advanced Message Queuing Protocol (AMQP), XMPP – Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol. RFID: Introduction, Principle of RFID, Components of an RFID system.

List of Laboratory Tasks

1 Installation of arduino IDE & Arduino program to implement scrolling LED, to glow even/odd LED

2 Arduino program to demonstrate usage of push button to control the LED

3 Arduino program to demonstrates traffic control system

4 Arduino program to demonstrates usage of servo motor with potentio meter

5 Installation of Raspberry pi software

6 Working basic commands on Raspberry pi & to demonstrate remote logging in raspberry pi

7 Raspberry pi program to implement blinking LED

8 Raspberry pi program to implement camera module for video

9 Raspberry pi program to obtain the temperature using DHT sensors

10 Using a Raspberry Pi with distance sensor (ultrasonic sensor HCSR04)

11 Raspberry pi program to implement Garage spot light

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Interfacing of ARDUINO and Raspberry pi for developing smart CITIES Tools:

> Tinker cad Cooja simulator Contiki Thingspeak

Assignment:

Mini Project will be there in place of Assignment

Text Book

T1 Arshdeep Bagha, Vijay Madisetti, Internet of Things A hands on approach, First Edition, Universities

Press, 2018

T2 Hakima Chaouchi, The internet of Things Connecting Objects to web Wiley 2017

References

R1 Vinit Kumar Gunjan, MohdDilshad Ansari, Mohammed Usman, ThiDieuLinh Nguyen Internet of

Things Technology, Communications and Computing Springer January 2023

R2 Dr. Hassan Internet of Things A to Z: Technologies and Applications IEEE Press 2018

E-Resources

NPTEL course -

a) https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs53/preview

b) https://www.udemy.com/course/complete-guide-to-build-iot-things-from-scratch-to-market/

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": Principle of RFID, Components of an RFID system for developing **Employability Skills through Experiential Learning techniques.** This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

CSA3006-Blockchain Technology

Course Code:	Course Title: Bloc	kchain Technology	Гуре					
CSA3006	of Course: Discipli	ne Elective		L-T- P-C	3	0	0	3
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre-	Fundamentals of Blo	ckchain Technology						
requisites								
Anti- requisites	NIL							
Course	The nurness of the co	ourse is to provide an i	introduc	tion to P	lookoha	in t	ahn	ology
Description	with specific focus or	with specific focus on industrial applications like Blockchain in Financial system						
	trade/supply_chain_r	trade/cumply_chain_management_agriculture_industry_Uaaltheare_castore_and						
	Induc/suppry chain management, agriculture industry, Healthcare sectors and							
	learn how these syste	learn how these systems are built, how to interact with them.						
Course	The objective of the o	course is to familiarize	the lear	mers with	the co	ncep	ots of	f
Objectives	Blockchain Technol	ogy and Applications	and att	ain <mark>Skill</mark> I	Develo	pme	e <mark>nt</mark>	
	through Problem sol	ving methodologies.						
Course Out	On successful comp	letion of this course th	e studer	nts shall b	e able t	0:		
Comes								
	1. Understand t	1. Understand the concepts of Blockchain technology (Knowledge).						
	2. Explain the n	2. Explain the methods for verification and validation of Bitcoin						
	transactions (Comprehension).							
	3. Explore the u	rele of blockshoin in r	ramming	g (Applica	ation). Somme	han	in	Ň
Course	4. Illustrate the		various		Joinpie	nens	sion).
Content:								
	Introduction to	Quiz	Knowl	edge bas	ed quiz	<u>r</u>	N	o. of
Module 1	Blockchain		on Cry	/ptograph	ic Hasł	1	Clas	ses:1
Tonios Incentio			Functio	ons		21:	• • V	0
and Exchanges	Payment Services Tra	Simple Local Storage,	, HOL and graphic	l Cold Su Hash Fur	orage, C	Jnin Has	h Pc	aneters
and Data Struct	ures, Digital Signature	s.	graphic	1145111 41	ictions,	1145		mens
	Bitcoin	Assignment	Bite	oin minir	ıg		N	o. of
Module 2			pool	S			Cla	sses:1
Bitcoin Mechar	l nics: Bitcoin transaction	l ns, Bitcoin Scripts, Ap	plicatio	ns of Bitc	oin scr	ipts,	Bite	coin
blocks, The Bit	coin network, Limitatio	ons and improvements						
Bitcoin mining:	: The task of Bitcoin m	iners, Mining Hardwa	re, Ener	gy consu	nption,	Mi	ning	
pools, Mining i	ncentives and strategie	S.						
	D 4	Create a smart	Compo	onents of			N	o. of
Module 3	Ethereum	contract using	Ethere	um Ecos	ystem		Clas	ses:1 5
The Ethereum	L Network – Components	s of Ethereum Ecosyst	em – Ef	hereum P	rogram	min	g	5
Languages: Ru	ntime Byte Code. Bloc	ks and Blockchain. Fe	e Sched	ule – Sun	porting	Pro	o toco	ols –
Solidity Langua	age.				1 ·····8			
	<i>U</i>							

		Blockchains in	Case Study	Conduct a case study	No. of
Module	4	Business		on how BaaS is	Classes:1
				adopted in industries.	0
Topics:	Block	chain in Supply Chain	- Blockchain in Ma	nufacturing - Blockchain in A	utomobiles
- Block	chain in	Healthcare- Blockcha	ain in Financial Indu	stry	
List of 1	aborat	ory lasks: NA			
Targeted	Applio	cation & Tools that c	an be used:		
• E	Etherum	Remix online & Gan	ache		
• 5	Solidity	programming languag	ge for Skill Develop	oment through Participative	Learning
t	echniqu	es. This is attained the	rough assessment co	mponent mentioned in course	handout.
1. Calc	ulate th	e 'number of ethers' f	for the transaction of	gas limit for the scenario in	which the
send	ler sets	the gas limit to 50,000) and a gas price to 2	20 gwei.	
2. Rer	present 1	he Ethereum Merkley	Tree for the given l	ist of Transactions	
2 Cres	te Surv	ev report of various to	mes of Blockchain	ind its real time use cases	
J . Cita		cy report of various ty	pes of blockenam a	ind its real time use eases.	
Textbool	x(s):				
1. Bell	aj Badr	Richard Horrocks, X	un (Brian) Wu, "Blo	ockchain By Example: A deve	loper's
guid	e to cre	ating decentralized ap	plications using Bit	coin, Ethereum, and Hyperled	lger", Packt
Publ	lishing	Limited, 2018.			
Reference	es:				
1. Imra	ın Bash	ir, "Mastering Blockc	hain: Distributed Le	dger Technology, decentraliz	ation, and
sma	rt contra	acts explained", 2nd E	dition, Packt Publis	hing Ltd, March 2018.	
Weblink	s:				
• [Jdemy:	https://www.udemy.co	om/course/build-you	<u>ır-blockchain-az/</u>	
• 1	VPTEL	online course : <u>https://</u>	/nptel.ac.in/courses/	106/104/106104220/#	
<u>https://w</u> <u>1</u>	<u>ww.goo</u>	gle.co.in/books/editio	n/Blockchain_By_E	xample/ci59DwAAQBAJ?hl	=en&gbpv=
Topics	relevan	t to "SKILL DE	VELOPMENT":	Bitcoin transactions, Bitco	oin Scripts,
Applicati	ons of	Bitcoin scripts for Sk	till Development th	rough Problem solving me	thodologies.

This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

CSA3007- Data Analytics and Business Intelligence

Course Code: CSA3007	Course Title: I Business Intellig Type of C Laborate	Data Analytics and gence Course: Program (pry Integrated Cou	Core	L-T-P- C	2	0	2	3
Version No.	1 1	ing integrated cot	11 50					L
Course Pre- requisites	Basics of Pythor	n Programming ar	nd simple	e database	e conc	epts		
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	This is an introductory course to data science and it covers the mathematical foundations of data science, techniques for data collection, pre-processing and visualizing data. Concepts discussed in this course will be supplemented with hands on data science tools in Data Science Lab course. This course also enables students to learn and understand the fundamentals of Business Intelligence and also Describes how Data Integration is achieved using SSIS. Topics: Introduction to Data Analysis – Getting Data – Web scrapping – Pre-processing data – Cleaning – Munging – Manipulation – Rescaling and dimensionality reduction – Visualizing data – Histograms – Line charts – Pie charts – Multiple bar graphs – Box plots and Scatter plots. Business Intelligence – Data Warehouse – ETL – SSIS							
Course Objective	The objective of Data Analytics through Experier	the course is to fan and Business Inte <mark>itial Learning</mark> tech	niliarize t e <mark>lligence</mark> niques.	he learners and attain	s with ⁻ n <mark>Skill</mark>	the o De	conc velo	epts of pment
Course Out Comes	On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to:C.O.1: Describe the fundamentals of Data Analysis and BusinessIntelligence Technologies. (Knowledge)C.O.2: Implement data visualization techniques to analyze Datasets.(Application)C.O.3: Apply ETL tools to integrate data in a warehouse. (Application)							
Course Content:								
Module 1	Introduction to Data Analysis and Visualization	Assignment	Program	iming Tasl	ζ.		10 Sess	sions
Topics: Introduction to Data A Continuous and Discre – Matplotlib Histogra – Sea born plots – Bo	nalysis – Python I ete variables – Dat ms – Line charts - keh plots.	Libraries for Data an ta sampling – Panda - Pie charts – Multi	nalysis – as Data S ple bar gi	Data-types tructures – aphs – Bo	s of var - Data x plots	iabl Vist – S	es – ualiz catte	zation er plots

– Sea born plots – Bokeh plots.

Module 2	Data collection	Assignment		15 Sessions
Topics: Data Collection Dimensionality Redu Analysis.	on – Data Cleani ction – Feature S	ing – Data mungi Selection – Featur	ng – Web Scrappi re Extraction – Pri	ng – Rescaling and ncipal Component
Module 3	Introduction to Business Intelligence	Assignment		20 Sessions
Topics: Types of dig Concepts – Business A	ital data – Introdu pplications of BI	ction to OLTP – O – BI Framework -	LAP and Data Min - Role of Data War	ing. BI Definitions & ehousing in BI.
Module 4	Classification and clustering	Assignment		15 Sessions
Decision tree Induction to improve classification methods Targeted Application	n – Bayesian clas on accuracy. Cl & Tools that can	ssification – Mod ustering Analysis be used:	el evaluation and s s – portioning me	selection techniques thod – Hierarchical
Bridges etc. Professionally used so	s containing Muit ftware – Staad Pr	o/ETABS	Frames, Trusses, M	lachines, Cable
body diagrams and cald Assignment: 1] Determ Assignment: 2] Determ data. Text Book T1. 1. Wes Mc 2017. T2. 2. RN Pras Edition, Wiley	culate the magnitu ine the resultants ine the support re ekinney. <i>"Python</i> sad and Seema A India 2016.	ides and directions for the Problems u actions for the beau <i>n for Data analy</i> . Acharya, <i>"Funda</i>	of forces acting on sing MATLAB fun- ms using MS Excel sis ", Second Edit mentals of Busine	the body. ctions based on the given ion, O'Reilly USA, ess Analytics ", First
https://presiuniv.kni https://puniversity.inf site=ehostlive References	mbus.com/use	r <u>#/home</u> om:2229/login.aspx	?direct=true&db=n	ilebk&AN=2706929&
R1. Roger Peng, "Exp	loratory Data A	nalysis", Lean Pu	ublications, 2015.	
R2. Soraya Sedkaoui, Edition, 2020. R3. Rick Sherman <i>Analytics",2014</i>	Mounia Khelfac , "Business In	oui, "Sharing Ecc ntelligence Guid	onomy and Big Do ebook: From Do	ata Analytics", First ata Integration to
Topics relevant to "SI Line charts – Pie charts plots for Skill Develog through assessment co	KILL DEVELOF – Multiple bar gr pment through E pmponent mentio	PMENT": Data Vi aphs – Box plots – xperiential Learn oned in course hau	sualization – Matp - Scatter plots – Sea ing techniques. Th ndout.	lotlib Histograms – 1 born plots – Bokeh nis is attained

Discipline Electives

CSA3022 – Advanced Java

Course	Course Title: Adv	anced Java										
Code:	Type of Course:1] S	School Core	L-T- P- C	1	0	4	3					
CSA3022	2] Laboratory in	tegrated										
Version No.	1.0			L	I	L	I					
Course Pre- requisites	OOPS using Java											
Anti- requisites	NIL											
Course Description	The purpose of this course is to introduce the students to Java Advanced API enhanced by Design Patterns and SOLID Principles. The course is both conceptual and analytical and is understood with JDK 8 software & IntelliJ IDE. This course develops critical thinking skills by augmenting the student's ability to develop distributed model for control of various modern management systems like banking management system, student information management system, Library Management System etc. with the necessary API for communication with database enhanced by the current industrial approach of Java's SOLID principle and design patterns. This course also involves essential core java concepts like multithreading, file handling, event handling etc.											
Course Objectives	The objective of the co Advanced Java Progra Learning techniques.	ourse is to fami mming and att	liarize the lea ain Employa	rners with t bility<mark>t</mark>hrou	he concep gh E <mark>xper</mark>	ots of <mark>iential</mark>						
Course	On successful complet	ion of this cou	se the studen	ts shall be a	ble to:							
Outcomes	1]Explain the ber	nefits of Desig	n-Pattern &	SOLID pri	nciple in	java ba	ised					
	applications.	c		1	1	5						
	2] Understand Con	current Progra	mming using	Java Multi-	Threading	g.						
	3] Apply Commun 4] Implement Web	MVC applicat	isms of Java	with DBMS	s. P Technolo	ogv.						
	5] Test JPA Implen	nentation using	Hibernate.			25						
Course Content:												
Module 1	Multi-Threading (Comprehension)	Assignmer	it Knowled	lge Ability	10 s	essions						
	1	Topics		Topics:								

Multi-Threading in Java: Understanding Threads , Needs of Multi-Threaded Programming ,Thread Life-Cycle, Thread Priorities ,Synchronizing Threads, Inter Communication of Threads ,Critical Factor in Thread –DeadLock, The Executor Framework.

	Input & Output			
Module 2	Operation in Java (Comprehension)	Assignment	File Operations	10 sessions

Topics

Java I/O Operations : Input/Output Operation in Java(java.io Package),Streams and the new I/O Capabilities ,Understanding Streams, Working with File Object, File I/O Basics, Reading and Writing to Files, Buffer and Buffer Management, Read/Write Operations with File Channel, Serializing Objects, Observer and Observable Interfaces.

Module 3	Collection and Database programming using JDBC (Comprehension)	Assignment	Data Storage	10 sessions
----------	--	------------	--------------	-------------

Topics:

Collection - The Collection Framework : Collections of Objects , Collection Types, Sets , Sequence, Map, Understanding Hashing, Uses of ArrayList & Vector , Comparable and Comparator Interfaces.

Database Programming using JDBC- Introduction to JDBC, JDBC Drivers & Architecture, CRUD operation Using JDBC, Connecting to non-conventional Databases.

Module 4	Distributed Programming with Servlet (Application)	Assignment	stributed Programming	10 sessions

Topics:

Servlet - Web Application Basics, Architecture and challenges of Web Application, Introduction to servlet, Servlet life cycle, Developing and Deploying Servlets, Create and compile servlet source code, start tomcat, start a web browser and request the servlet, servlet API, Handling HTTP Requests and Responses: Handling HTTP GET requests and POST request, Session Tracking, Simple Servlet Program to fetch database records

Module 5	Distributed Programming with JSP (Application), Introduction to Spring Framework (Application)	Assignment	Distributed Programming	5 sessions

Topics:

JSP - Introduction to JSP, Creating simple JSP Programs, How JSP is processed, JSP Scripting Constructs, Predefined Variables, JSP Directives, Simple JSP Program to fetch database records.

Spring CORE, Overview of Spring, Spring Architecture, bean life cycle, Java and XML Configuration on Spring, Spring Different Modules.

Spring JPA, JPA Specification, Classes and Interfaces, Object Relational Mapping using JPA, JPA implementation with Hibernate, Simple JPA-Hibernate program to Create Database schemas.

List of Laboratory Tasks:

Labsheet -1 [4 + 1 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No 1:

Level 1: Demonstration of Thread Class and Runnable Interface.

Level 2 – Implementation of Producer-Consumer Problem.

Labsheet -2 [3 +1 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No. 1:

Level 1 – Usages of Java.io.* package.

Level 2 – File operations with a case study.

Labsheet – 3 [3 +1 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No. 1:

Level 1 – Practicing classes and methods in java.util.collection.

Level 2 – Scenario based questions to apply all collections. [Group wise]

Labsheet – 4 [3 + 1 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No. 1:

Level 1 – JDBC complete Demonstration with Student Database

Level 2 – Implementation of Student Information Management (Standalone). [Group wise]

Labsheet – 5 [3 + 1 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No. 1:

Level 1 – Web page creation using HTML, Dynamic web page using java.servlet and JDBC

Level 2 – Implementation of Student Information Management (WEB based). [Group wise]

Labsheet – 6 [3 + 1 Practical Sessions]

Experiment No. 1:

Level 1 – Web page creation using HTML, Dynamic web page using java.servlet, JSP and JDBC

Level 2 – Implementation of Student Database using JPA Hibernat

Build a Standalone database application using Java Swing as Front End. Indicative areas include; TimeTable Management, Student Expense Tracker, Important Mail Fetcher, etc.

Build a real time database application using J2EE as Front End. Indicative areas include; health care, education, industry, Library, Transport and supply chain, etc.

Text Books

1] Cay S Horstmann and Gary Cornell, "CORE JAVA volume II-Advanced Features, 9th Edition.

References

1] Herbert Schildt, "Java 2: The Complete Reference", Tata McGraw-Hill Education,6th Edition.

2] Y.Daniel Liang, "Introduction to Java programming Comprehensive Version", Pearson Education, 10th Edition.

3] Core and Advanced Java Black Book, Dream Tech Press.

4] Spring in Action, Graig Walls, 5th Edition

5] Java Persistence with Hibernate, Christian Bauer & Gavin King, 2nd Edition

6] <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JGNTYXkVCVY&list=PLd3UqWTnYX0kTSBCBN</u> yyhxo_jxlY_uTWA&index=2

Topics relevant to "Employability": Create and compile servlet source code, start tomcat, start a web browser and request the servlet **for Employobility through Experiential Learning techniques.** This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout

Course Code:	Course Title: Image	processing						
UG COURSE: CSA3035	Type of Course: Disc	Type of Course: Discipline Elective:			0	0	3	
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre- requisites	[1] Linear Algebra and Calculus (MAT1001),[2] Transformation Techniques, PDE and their Applications (MAT1002).							
Anti- requisites	NIL							
Course Description	 This course includes Fundamentals, Applications, Human Visual Perception, Image Formation, Sampling and Quantization, Binary Image, Three-Dimensional Imaging, Image file formats. Color and Color Imagery: Perception of Colors, Image Transformation: Fourier Transforms, Image Enhancement and Restoration, Image Reconstruction, Image Segmentation. This Course is an introduction to image processing and image analysis techniques and concepts. Image processing has found much wider applications not only in the space program, but also in the areas such as medicine, biology, industrial automation, astronomy, law enforcement, defense, intelligence. With the progress made in multimedia these days, digital image processing has become an indispensable part of our digital age. 							
Course Objective	The objective of the cour Image processing and Learning techniques.	rse is to familiarize tl attain <mark>Employabilit</mark>	he learners w <mark>y Skills</mark> throu	ith t 1gh]	he c E <mark>xp</mark>	oncept <mark>erienti</mark>	s of <mark>al</mark>	
Course Out Comes	 On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 1. Explain the fundamentals of digital image and its processing. 2. Apply image enhancement techniques in spatial and frequency domain on low contrast images. 3. Illustrate the mathematical modeling of image degradation and restoration. 4. Implement image segmentation algorithms on real-time images 							
Course								
Content:								
Module 1	Digital Image Fundamentals	Assignment	Practical			N Cla	o. of asses:4	
Elements of Visu Acquisition, Imag between Pixels, Li	al Perception, Light and e Sampling and Quantizat inear and Nonlinear Opera	the Electromagnet ion, Classification of tions.	tic Spectrum f images, Son	, In ne B	nage asic	Sensi Relati	ng and onships	
Module 2	Image Transformation:	Assignment	Practical			N Cla	o. of asses:8	

Image enhancement in spatial domain: Some basic gray level transformations, Histogram processing, Smoothing and Sharpening spatial filters.

Image enhancement in frequency domain: 1D FFT, 2D FFT, Smoothing and Sharpening frequency domain filters, Homomorphic filtering.

Module 3	Imaga Restoration	Assignment	Practical	No. of				
Wibuule 5	Assignment Assignment		Tactical	Classes:8				
A model of the in	nage restoration and degr	adation process, No	oise models - spatial a	nd frequency				
properties of noise, some important probability density functions: Gaussian noise, Rayleigh noise,								
Gamma noise, exponential, uniform, impulse noise, Periodic noise Restoration in the Presence of								
Noise Only using	Spatial Filtering and Frequencies	uency Domain Filter	ring.					
Madada 4	Image	A	Due et e 1	No. of				
Module 4	Segmentation	Assignment	Practical	Classes:10				
Point, Line, and E	dge Detection, Thresholdi	ng, Region-Based S	egmentation,					
Color image proc	essing: Color Fundament	als, Color Models, H	Pseudo color Image Pro	ocessing.				
Morphological In	nage Processing: Prelimit	naries, Erosion and I	Dilation, Opening and	Closing,				
Some Basic Morp	hological Algorithms.							
Text Books								
1. Rafael C	. Gonzalez and Richard J	E. Woods' "Digital	Image Processing", Fo	ourth Edition,				
Global Ed	lition 2018.	-						

References

1. Ravishankar Chityala, Sridevi Pudipeddi, "Image Processing and Acquisition Using Python", Taylor & Francis, 2020.

2. Jason M. Kinser, "Image Operators: Image Processing in Python", CRC Press, 2018.

3. TinkuAcharya and Ajoy K. Ray, "Image Processing Principles and Applications", John Wiley and Sons publishers.

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": Point, Line, and Edge Detection, Thresholding, Region-Based Segmentation for developing **Employability Skills** through **Experiential Learning techniques**. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

CSA3023 – Advanced Databases

Course Code:	Course Title:	Advanced Da	tabases					
CSA3023	Type of Cour	se: Discipline	Elective	L-T-P-C	2	0	2	3
Version No.								
Course Pre- requisites	[1] Database I Basics of DBM Schema Arch	Management S AS, like, File S itecture and i	System (CSA System and a its_concents	A2003) its drawba A Relation	icks, Datal al Algebr	base a. N	App	roach, 3- alization.
	Transactions database skill	Transactions and its concepts, Backup and Recovery. In laboratory MySQL database skills are learnt.						
Anti- requisites	L							
Course Description	The purpose of this course is to make the students to revisit RDBMS transactions first. Then introduce them with Distributed, Parallel, and NoSQL database concepts. They include main characteristics, advantages and dis-advantages of each one of them. Importance and differences among them are noted. Need to transit from RBMS to NoSQL is discussed. The striking features of distributed, parallel and NoSQL are considered and studied.							
	The associate concepts learn	d laboratory ned during this	provides an s course.	opportun	ity to hav	e ha	nds	on of the
Course Objective	The objective Advanced D Learning tech	of the course BMS and att niques.	is to famili ain <mark>Emplo</mark>	arize the le <mark>yability S</mark>	earners wi S <mark>kills</mark> thro	th th ough	ie co E <mark>xj</mark>	ncepts of <mark>periential</mark>
Course	On successful	completion of	this course	the stude	nts shall b	e abl	le to:	
Outcomes	(1) Recall the (2) Explain a	e transactions in dvanced featur	n RDMS es of distrib	uted, parall	el, and Nos	SQL	data	bases.
	(3) Illustrate	the features in	Distributed of	database				
	(4) Employ P	Paralleldatabase	e concepts in	real life ap	oplications.			
Course Content:								
Module 1	Transactions in RDBMS	Quiz	Compreh Quizzes a	ension base and assignm	ed nents.		25 (Classes
Topics:	1	1				I		
RDBMS -Tran transactions - 3	saction control Serial, Non-Seri	state diagram al and Seriali	, ACID pr zable, Seria	operties o alizability-(f transacti Conflict au	ion, nd V	Sche /iew,	edules in Conflict

Serializability check by Precedency Graph, Concurrency Control – Lock Based and Time Stamp Based.

Module 2	SQL Databases	Programming and Mini Project	Laboratory experiments and Mini Projects on NoSQL Topics using MongoDB/ Casandra.	25 Classes
----------	------------------	------------------------------------	--	------------

Topics:

NoSQL Introduction – Scale Out, Commodity Hardware, Brief History, Features – Non-Relational, Schema Free, Simple API, and Distributed. NoSQL Architectures/Data Models - Document, Columnar, Key-Value, and Graph. Transaction in NoSQL- BASE for reliable database transactions, Achieving Horizontal Scalability with Database Sharding,CAP theorem.

Case Study: MongoDB/Casandra/ AWS/ HBase

Module 3	Distributed Databases	Assignment	Assignment on main topics of Distributed Databases	10 Classes
----------	--------------------------	------------	--	------------

Topics:

Loosely Coupled, Characteristics of Distributed Databases, Local and Global view of applications, Distributed Processing, Types – Homogeneous and Heterogeneous, Distributed Data Storage – Replication and Fragmentation, Fragmentation – Horizontal and Vertical Type, Difference between Centralized and Distributed Databases.

Module 4	Parallel Databases	Assignment	Assignment on main topics of Parallel Databases	06 Classes
----------	-----------------------	------------	--	------------

Topics:

Tightly Coupled, Features of parallel databases, Shared Memory, Shared Disk, Shared Nothing Systems. Advantages of each of these schemes, Advantages and Disadvantages of Parallel Databases, Differences between Parallel and Distributed Databases.

Install MONGODB

https://www.javatpoint.com/mongodb-create-database

Create any one of the following databases.

Employee, Student, University, Banking, or Online Shopping

Drop database

Create Collection: In MongoDB db.createCollection(name,option) is used to create collection.

Drop Collection

List of Laboratory Tasks:(7 X 2= 14 Sessions)

Level 1: Perform CRUD operations (Insert, Update, Delete and Query Documents) on 'Student' Database.

Level 2: Do MongoDB text search on 'Employee' Database.

Experiment No. 2: Try experiments on MongoDB Operators

Level 1: Perform queries involving MongoDB Query and Projection Operators using 'Student' Database.

Level 2: Do queries involving MongoDB update operator on 'Employee' Database.

Experiment No. 3:Explore different query modifiers.

Level 1: Perform different query modifiers on 'Student' Database.

Level 2: Try various query modifiers on 'Employee' Database.

Experiment No. 4:Explore Aggregation commands.

Level 1: Implement different aggregation commands on 'Student' Database.

Level2: Perform various aggregation commands on 'Employee' Database.

Experiment No. 5:Explore Authentication commands.

Level 1: Try authentication commands on 'Student' Database.

Level 2: NA

Experiment No. 6:Explore Replication Commands Level 1: Try all replication commands on 'Student' Database. Level2: Implement replication commands on 'Employee' Database.

Experiment No.7: Try Sharding Commands. Level1: Explore Sharding Commands on 'Student' Database. Level 2: Implement Sharding Commands on 'Employee' Database.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

MongoDB is to be installed and used.

Project work/Assignment:

Each batch of students (self-selected batch mates) will identify projects, such as, Library, Banking, and Reservation etc., and do it. Concepts of NoSQL, like, CRUD operations, Supporting ad hoc queries, Indexing flexibility, Assisting replication, Creating capped collections, and Retrieving data from multiple documents.

Sample Mini Projects:

1. Content Management System

Clubbing the content assets like text and HTML into a single database helps provide a better user experience. MongoDB has an excellent toolset not only for storing and indexing but also for controlling the structure of a content management system. You can easily design a webbased CMS by using the model proposed by "Metadata and Asset Management" in MongoDB. Additionally, you can use "Storing Comments" to model user comments on blog posts.

2. Gaming Project

Data is an essential part of making video games work. Some typical examples of gaming data include player profiles, matchmaking, telemetry, and leaderboards.

The common thread between all games is that they all have a specific goal. And you have to achieve multiple objectives or pay your way out to reach the end goal. This may involve steps like watering your plants, growing vegetables, serving food in a restaurant, and so on.

Textbook(s):

- 1. Sadalage, P. & Fowler, NoSQL Distilled: A Brief Guide to the Emerging World of Polyglot Persistence, 1st Edition, 2019(Wiley Publications).
- 2. Stefano Ceri, Giuseppe Pelagatti , Distributed Databases: Principles and Systems, 2017(McGraw Hill Education).

References

- 1. Elmasri R and Navathe S B, "Fundamentals of Database System",7th Edition, 2017(Pearson Publication).
- 2. Pivert. *NoSQL Data Models: Trends and Challenges*, 1st edition(Wiley).

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": Non-Relational, Schema Free, Simple API, and Distributed. NoSQL Architectures/Data Models - Document, Columnar, Key-Value, and Graph. Transaction in NoSQL-BASE for reliable database transactions**fordeveloping Employability Skills** through **Experiential Learning techniques.** This is attained through assessmentcomponent mentioned in course handout.

CSA3024 – Advanced Python

Course Code:	Course Title:						
CSA3024	ADVANCE PYTH	ON	L-T-P-C				
	Type of Course: Ele	ective		1	0	4	3
Version No.					1		
Course Pre- requisites	Nil						
Anti-requisites							
Course Description	The advanced Pytho your proficiency in I into advanced conce building RESTful Al visualization. By con of advanced Pytho programming tasks, various domains.	n course covers Python program epts such as ne PIs, natural lang npleting this co n techniques analyze data,	a wide range of t ming. Throughou ural networks, w guage processing, urse, student will and be well-equ build applications	t the c eb scr image have a ipped s, and	and sk ourse, aping, proce a solid to ta work	ills to en you wil data an ssing, an underst ackle co on proj	nhance l delve nalysis, nd data anding omplex ects in
Course Objectives	The objective of the Advance Python and techniques.	e course is to f l attain <mark>Skill D</mark> o	amiliarize the lea evelopment throu	rners ^v Igh E <mark>x</mark>	with ti <mark>perie</mark> i	he conce ntial Le	epts of <mark>arning</mark>
Course Outcomes	 9. Knowledge of training and testing the datasets using machine Learning techniques. 10. Design a models through machine learning algorithm. 11. Apply optimization and parameter tuning techniques for machine Learning algorithms. 12. Apply a machine learning model to solve various problems using 						
ourse Content:							
Module 1	roduction to Advanced Python Concepts	Assignment			5	4 Sessions	
Topics:	<u> </u>						
A. Recap	of Python basics and	syntax					
B. Introdu	action to advanced dat	a structures and	l libraries (NumP	, Panc	las, etc	c.)	
C. Overvi	iew of object-oriented	programming (OOP) concepts an	nd prin	ciples		
Module 2		Assignment				5 Se	essions

	Neural Networks and Deep					
	Learning					
Topic:						
A. Introd B. Unde C. Explo	duction to neural netwo rstanding activation fur oring deep learning fran	orks and the nctions, bac neworks lik	ir archited kpropaga te Tensorl	cture ttion, and Flow or P	gradient de yTorch	scent
Module 3	Web Scraping and Data Analysis	Case Stud	У			8 Sessions
Topics:						
A.Introduction to	o web scraping and HT	ML parsing	5			
B.Working with	web scraping libraries	(BeautifulS	oup, Scra	ıpy)		
C.Data cleaning,	manipulation, and ana	lysis using	Pandas			
	Ruilding DESTE-1	Case Stud	vand			13
Module 4	APIs	Project	y anu			Sessions
Topics						
Module 4	Natural Langua Processing (NLP)	ge se Study Projec	r and t			
<u> </u>	Processing (NLP)	Projec	[
Topics:						
A. Introduct B. Text prep	ion to NLP and its appl rocessing techniques (t vification sentiment and	ications okenization	, stemmin	ng, etc.)	nition	
Module 5	Image Processing and	se Study an	d Project		,	
	Vision					
Topics:	I					
A. Overview of i B. Introduction t C. Object detecti	image processing techn o computer vision libra ion and image recogniti	iques (filter aries (Open) ion algorith	rs, transfo CV) ms	ormations	, etc.)	
Module 6	Data Visualiza Interactive Das	tion with shboards				
Topics:	I				1	
A. Introduction t B. Creating inter	to data visualization pri active visualizations w	nciples and ith Plotly o	best prac r Bokeh	ctices		

Basics: Use UCI repository and Kaggle dataset for each experiments. Introduction to Python Stack for Data Science, Core Python Libraries for data analysis, Anaconda platform and its installation, Executing programs on Jupiter IDE.

Experiment 1

Implementation of a Neural Network:

L1-Build a neural network from scratch using NumPy or TensorFlow.

L2- Train the network on a dataset and evaluate its performance.

Experiment 2

Web Scraping and Data Analysis:

L1- Scrape data from a website using libraries like BeautifulSoup or Scrapy.,

L2-Perform data analysis and visualization on the scraped data using Pandas and Matplotlib.

Experiment 3:

Building a RESTful API:

L1-Create a RESTful API using a web framework like Flask or Django.

L2-Implement CRUD (Create, Read, Update, Delete) operations for a specific resource.

Experiment 4

Natural Language Processing (NLP) Project:

L1- Develop a text classification or sentiment analysis model using NLP libraries like NLTK or spaCy

L2- .Apply the model to analyze text data and extract meaningful insights.

Experiment 5

Image Processing and Computer Vision:

L1- Implement image processing techniques such as edge detection, image filtering, or object detection using libraries like OpenCV.

L2- Build a simple image recognition system using machine learning algorithms.

Experiment 6

Data Visualization with Interactive Dashboards:

L1- Create interactive dashboards using libraries like Plotly or Bokeh.

L2- Visualize data in various formats (e.g., charts, maps) and add interactive features for exploration.

Text Books

- 5. Manaranjan Pradhan, U Dinesh Kumar, "Machine Learning Using Python" Wiley, First Edition 2019.
- 6. Fluent Python, 2nd Edition Released April 2022, Publisher(s): O'Reilly Media, Inc., ISBN: 9781492056355
- 7. Python Cookbook" by David Beazley and Brian K. Jones

Reference Books

1. "Python for Data Analysis" by Wes McKinney

2. Deep Learning with Python" by François Chollet

3. "Natural Language Processing with Python" by Steven Bird, Ewan Klein, and Edward Loper

4. Python Web Scraping - Second Edition" by Katharine Jarmul and Richard Lawson

5. "Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn, Keras, and TensorFlow" by Aurélien Géron

6. Python Concurrency in Action" by Rob Piper

7. High Performance Python" by Micha Gorelick and Ian Ozsvald

8. Data Visualization with Python and JavaScript" by Kyran Dale Web ssssReferences

9. <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/</u>

- 10. https://www.udemy.com/course/
- 11. https://www.coursera.org/learn/

CSA3027 - Cryptography and Network Security

Course Code: CSA3027	Course Title: Cryptography and Network Security. Type of Course: Discipline Elective			L- T- P- C	3	0	0	3		
Version No.	1									
Course Pre- requisites	Nil									
Anti-requisites	Nil									
Course	The Course covers the pr	The Course covers the principles and practice of cryptography and network security,								
Description	focusing in particular on th	ocusing in particular on the security aspects of the web and Internet.								
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Cryptography and Network Security. and attain Employability Skill through Participative Learning techniques.									
	On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to:									
	CO1: Identifies the basic c	oncept of Crypt	ography (Kno	wledge)						
	CO2: Express the different	t types of Crypto	ographic Algor	ithms (C	ompreh	ensior	I)			
Course Out	CO3: Recognize the Public	e key Cryptogra	phic Techniqu	es for var	ious app	licatio	ons.			
Comes	(Comprehension)									
	CO4: Apply the network security concepts during their implementation of network security							ecurity		
	application developments. (Application)									
Course										
Content:	Introduction to									
Module 1	Cryptography and types of Ciphers	Assignment	Data Collecti	ion/Interp	retation	7	7 Se	essions		
Topics: Introduct active attacks, pa Nonrepudiation, Introduction to B	tion to Cryptography, Model ssive attacks, services: Auth Substitution Ciphers : Caesa lock Cipher and Stream Ciph	of Network Secu entication, Acce ar, Mono alphal aer, Feistel Struc	urity, OSI Secu ess Control, Da betic, Polyalph eture.	rity archi ata Confic abetic, P	tecture, S lentiality lay-fair	Securi y, Data and H	ty A a Int [ill (.ttacks: tegrity, Cipher,		
	Private Key	C t l'						10		
Module 2	Cryptography and	/ Case studies	Case stu	dies / Ca	se let		Se	essions		
	Number Theory									
Topics: Symmetric Encryption Algorithms : Data Encryption Standard, Introduction to Galois Field, Advanced Encryption Standard, Modular Arithmetic, Prime numbers, Fermat's little theorem, brief about primality testing and factorization, Discrete Logarithmic Problem, Euclidean and Extended Euclidean Algorithm, Euler Totient Function, Chinese Remainder Theorem.										
Module 3	Public Key Cryptography and its Applications	Quiz	Case stu	dies / Ca	se let		Se	14 essions		
Topics: Overviattack, Cryptogra Digital Signature	Topics: Overview of Public Key Cryptography, RSA, Diffie - Helman Key exchange, Man in the middle attack, Cryptographic Hash functions, Secure Hash Algorithm, Message Authentication Codes – HMAC, Digital Signature, Discussion on real time practices of Cryptography.									
Module 4	Network Security	Quiz	Case stu	dies / Ca	se let		Se	14 essions		

Topics: Network Security fundamentals, Network Security applications: Authentication: Kerberos, PKI, Network Security applications: e-mail security y: PGP, MIME, Network Security applications: IP Security: IP Sec architecture, Network Security applications: Web Security.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: Kali Linux

Project work/Assignment:

Project: Malware detections, IDS and IPS for IOT devices using wire shark, NMAP etc. **Assignment:** Review on types of attacks in networks, Article review, quiz, written assignments

Text Book

T1 William Stallings, "*Cryptography and Network Security - Principles and Practices*", Prentice Hall, 8th Edition, 2019.

T2. Wade Trappe and Lawrence C Washington, "Introduction to Cryptography with Coding

Theory", Pearson, 2020.

References

R1. Behrouz A Forouzan, Debdeep Mukhopadhyay, "Cryptography and Network Security", McGraw Hill, third edition, 2010

R2. R.Rajaram, "Network Security and Cryptography" SciTech Publication.3rd Edition, 2014

R3. AtulKahate, "Cryptography and Network Security", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2nd Edition, 2019

R4. BruceSchneier, "Applied Cryptography", John Wiley and Sons Inc. Second Edition, 2015.

E book link T1: http://182.72.188.195/cgi-bin/koha/opac-

detail.pl?biblionumber=10133&query_desc=kw%2Cwrdl%3A%20Cryptography%20and%20Network%20Se curity

Web resources:

- 1. <u>https://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/Home/ViewSubject?catid=fBYckQKJvP3a/8Vd3L08tQ</u>
- 2. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs90/preview

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": Helman Key exchange, Man in the middle attack, Cryptographic Hash functions, Secure Hash Algorithm for developing **Employability Skills** through **Participative Learning techniques.** This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout..

Course Code:	Course Title: Embedded	l Systems	•	- T-P-					
CSA3028	Type of Course: Disciplin	ne Elective		C	3	0	0	3	
Version No.	1.0								
Course Pre- requisites	Before attempting this course the student should have prior knowledge of Comparison between microprocessors and microcontrollers, Instruction set of microprocessors and microcontrollers, Real world interfacing, Embedded C programming.								
Anti- requisites	NIL								
Course Description	The course provides insights into the fundamentals of Embedded Systems and their design using ARM microcontrollers. This course demonstrates System design examples and case studies for real-world applications. This course also gives brief introduction of Embedded Real Time Operating System (RTOS).								
Course Objectives	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Embedded Systems and attain Employability Skills through Participative Learning techniques.								
Course Out Comes	 On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: 5] Describe Embedded Systems and their Interfacing to the Analogue world 6] Distinguish between various ARM architecture versions 7] Program ARM processors using Assembly and C Languages 8] Understand the concept of Real Time Operating systems 								
Course Content:									
Module 1	Fundamentals of Embedded Systems	Assignment	Programmin	g activit	y	91	Hou	irs	
Topics:									
What is an Emb Systems, Basic P	edded System?, Inside the eripherals, Interfacing to the	Embedded Syst e Analogue world	tem, Embeddo d, Interrupts ar	ed Proce nd Excep	essors otions	, Ме	emc	ory	
Module 2	ARM Architecture Assignment Programming activity 12 Hours								
Topics:									
Introduction to ARM [®] and ARM [®] Architecture, Cortex [™] -M TM4C123X processor, Comparing ARM [®] Cortex [™] -M TM4C123X processor with LPC21xx architecture, ARM and Thumb Instruction Set Overview, ARM Addressing Modes, ARM Assembly Programming.									
Module 3	ARM Programming and Interfacing	Assignment	Programmin	g activity	y	12 I	Hou	ırs	

CSA3028- Embedded Systems

Topics:

Embedded C Programming– Conditional Statements, Loop Statements, debugging, single stepping, breakpoints, Concepts of Input and Output Ports, Basics of Interfacing Switches and LEDs, Interfacing Stepper Motors and DC Motors, Serial Communication, USB, RS232, CAN BUS, MOD BUS, I2C.

Module 4	Real Time Operating Systems (RTOS)	Assignment	Programming activity	12 Hours
----------	---------------------------------------	------------	----------------------	----------

Topics:

Introduction to Embedded Real Time Operating Systems (RTOS), Types of RTOS, Architecture of Embedded RTOS, Kernel in RTOS, Overview of various systems:- MicroC/OS-II, VX Works, RTLinux, Free RTOS, Differences in operating systems.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: Editor: A text editor is the first tool you need to begin creating an embedded system, Compiler, Source code is written in a high-level programming language, Assembler, Debugger, Linker, Emulator, Integrated Development Environment (IDE), PyCharm.

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

7] Problem Solving: Choose an appropriate tool to design Embedded and Tiny Embedded Systems.

8] Programming: Implementation of the chosen applications.

Text Book

- 2] Andrew N. Sloss, Dominic Symes, Chris Wright, "ARM System Developer's Guide, Designing and Optimizing System Software", Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 2nd Edition.
- 3] Alexander G. Dean, "Embedded Systems Fundamentals with Arm Cortex M Based Microcontrollers: A Practical Approach", ARM Education Media, 2nd Edition
- 4] K.V.K.K.Prasad, "Embedded Real-Time Systems: Concepts, Design & Programming", Dream Tech Press, 2010, 3rd Edition
- 5] Steve Heath, "Embedded System Design", Elsevier India, 2nd Edition.

Web Links:

- Joseph Sifakis, "Embedded systems design Scientific challenges and work directions 2009 Design", Automation & Test in Europe Conference & Exhibition https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/5090623
- 2. Gabor Karsai; Fabio Massacci; Leon Osterweil; Ina Schieferdecker, "Evolving Embedded Systems", Computer, VOL. 43, issue 5 https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/5472888
- 3. Sachin P. Kamat, "An eye on design: Effective embedded system software", IEEE Potentials, VOL. 29, issue 5 https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/5568178
- Yanbing Li; M. Potkonjak; W. Wolf, "Real-time operating systems for embedded computing", IEEE International Conference on Computer Design: VLSI in Computers and Processors, (ICCD), 12-15 Oct. 1997 <u>https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/628899</u>

References

- 4] Jonathan W. Valvano, "Embedded Systems: Introduction to Arm® Cortex[™]-M Microcontroller- Vol 01", CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 1st Edition
- 5] Jonathan W. Valvano, "Embedded Systems: Real-Time Operating Systems for Arm[®] Cortex[™]-M Microcontrollers", CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 1st Edition.
- 6] ARM Cortex Datasheet available on (https://www.arm.com/)
- 7] Raymond J.A. Buhr, Donald L.Bailey, "An Introduction to Real-Time Systems- From Design to Networking with C/C++", Prentice Hall, 1st Edition

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": ARM architecture, ARM Programming, Real Time Operating Systems for developing **Employability Skills** through **Participative Learning**. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

CSA3029 – Storage Area Networks

Course Code:	Course Title: Storage A	rea Networks		L- T- P- C	3	0	0	3
Version No.	1							
Course Pre- requisites Anti-	Basics of information storage							
requisites	T1						NT - 4	
Course Description	including storage architectures, logical and physical components of a storage infrastructure, managing and monitoring the data center and basic Disaster Recovery principles.							
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Storage Area Networks attain Employability through Experiential Learning techniques.							
	On successful completio	n of the cours	e the students	s shall b	e able	to:		
	CO1 Identify key challer storage networking technology	nges in managi ologies. [Unde	ing information prstanding]	n and an	alyze c	liffe	rent	
Course Out Comes	CO2 Explain physical ar RAID, and intelligent stor	nd logical com rage systems.	ponents of a st [Comprehension]	orage in on]	frastru	ctur	e of	
	CO3 Describe Object ar [Comprehension]	nd Content add	lressed storage	and sto	rage vi	rtua	lizati	on.
	CO4 Articulate business fixed content. [Application	continuity solution]	utions—backu	p and ar	chive f	or n	nanag	ging
Course Content:								
Module 1	Storage System: Introduction to Information Storage	Assignment	Data Collection/In	terpretat	ion		Ses	10 ssions
Topics:								
Information Storage, Evolution of Storage Architecture, Data Center Infrastructure, Virtualization and Cloud Computing. Data Center Environment: Application Database Management System (DBMS), Host (Compute), Connectivity, Storage, Disk Drive Components, Disk Drive Performance, Host Access to Data, Direct-Attached Storage, Storage Design Based on Application								
Module 2	Data Protection – RAID, Intelligent Storage Systems	Data Protection - RAID, Intelligent Storage SystemsCase studies / Case letCase studies / Case let08 Sessions						
Topics: RAID In	mplementation Methods, R	AID Array Co	mponents, RA	ID Tech	niques	, R/	AID	

Levels, RAID Impact on Disk Performance, RAID Comparison.

Intelligent Storage Systems: Components of an Intelligent Storage System, Types of Intelligent Storage Systems.

	Object-Based and			08
Module 3	Unified Storage	Quiz	Case studies / Case let	Sessions

Topics: Object-Based Storage Architecture: Components of OSD, Object Storage and Retrieval in OSD, Benefits of Object-Based Storage, Content-Addressed Storage.

Virtualization in SAN: Block-level Storage Virtualization, Virtual SAN (VSAN)

Module 4 Backup and Arch Replication	ve, Quiz	Case studies / Case let	10 Sessions
---	----------	-------------------------	----------------

Backup Purpose, Backup Considerations, Backup Granularity, Recovery Considerations, Backup Methods, Backup Architecture, Backup and Restore Operations, Backup Topologies, Backup in NAS Environments.

Local Replication: Replication Terminology, Uses of Local Replicas, Replica Consistency, Local Replication Technologies, Tracking Changes to Source and Replica, Restore and Restart Considerations, Creating Multiple Replicas.

Remote Replication: Modes of Remote Replication, Remote Replication Technologies.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Project work/Assignment:

Assignment: Group Seminar/Quiz

Text Book

T1. G. Somasundaram, Alok Shrivastava. "*Information Storage and Management*", EMC Education Services, Wiley India. 2nd Edition.2012.

References

R1. Ulf Troppens, Rainer Erkens and Wolfgang Muller. "*Storage Networks Explained*", Wiley India. 2nd Edition.2015.

R2. Rebert Spalding. "Storage Networks The Complete Reference", Tata McGraw Hill, Indian Edition.2017.

R3. Richard Barker and Paul Massiglia. "Storage Area Networks Essentials A Complete Guide to Understanding and Implementing SANs", Wiley. 1stEdition.2008.

<u>E-Resource:</u> pu.informatics.global.

Web resources: Students may find articles and significance of SAN at

<u>https://www.ibm.com/topics/storage-area-network and EMC²</u> and may refer an eBook on "Storage Area Network Essentials" A Complete Guide to Understanding and Implementing SANs by Richard Barker, Paul Massiglia

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": Block-level Storage Virtualization, Virtual SAN (VSAN) for developing Employability Skills through Participative Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

CSA3032 – SEMANTIC WEB TECHNOLOGIES

Course Code: CSA3032	Course Title: SEMAN TECHNOLOGIES Type of Course: Discip	TIC WEB line Elective		L- T-P- C	3	0	0	3	
Version No.	1.0							L	
Course Pre-	Object Oriented Program	nming							
requisites	Web Technologies	Web Technologies							
Anti- requisites	NIL	NIL							
Course Description	The aim of this course is to teach the students the concepts, technologies and techniques underlying and making up the Semantic Web. At the end of the course the student should be able to: understand and discuss fundamental concepts, advantages and limits of the semantic web; understand and use ontologies in the context of Computer Science and the semantic web; use the RDF framework and associated technologies such as RDFA; understand the relationship between Semantic Web and Web 2.0.								
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Semantic Web Technologies and attain Employability Skills through Participative Learning techniques.								
Course Outcomes	 On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: 1] Explain the basics of Semantic Web and Social Networks. [Knowledge] 2] Describe Knowledge Representation for the RDF [Comprehension] 3] Illustrate the role of ontology and inference engines in semantic web [Application] 4] Demonstrate the applications of Semantic Web [Application] 								
Course Content:									
Module 1	Introduction to Web Semantics	Assignment/Quiz	Building M	lodels		Ses	10 sior	15	
Topics: Introduction to Web Intelligence, the World Wide Web, Building Models, Semantic Web Technologies, XML Programming. Assignment: Building Models									
Module 2	XML & RDF	Assignment	Resource D Framework	Description		1 Ses	l0 sior	15	
Topics: Modeling Information, Extensible Markup Language, Metadata and Data in Information Sharing, Resource Description Framework, RDF Schema Assignment: Resource Description Framework									

Module 3	Ontology in Semantic Web	Case study	Constructing Ontology	10 Sessions
Topics: Ontology Engin Ontologies for Assignment: C	neering, Constructing Onto Standardizations. Constructing Ontology	logy, Ontology I	Development Tools, Ontologic	es in OWL,
Module 4	Data Security & Event Logging	Case study	Application of Semantic Web	10 Sessions
Topics: Application of Semantic Web Assignment: A	Semantic Web, Web 2.0, W in Life Sciences, e-learning pplication of Semantic We	Veb Data Exchang g b	ge and Syndication, Semantic	Wikis,
Targeted Appl	ication & Tools that can l	be used:		
Search engine the semantic w	development, Facebook's veb, yahoo, facebook, soci	s open graph pro al networks bas	otocol, siri is a powerfull rea ed applications	alization of
Professionally	Used Software:			
Assignment:				
1. Book/Artic given to an ind a report on th <u>University Lib</u>	le review: At the end of ea lividual or a group of stud eir understanding about orary Link .	ach module a bo lents. They need the assigned art	ook reference or an article t to refer the library resource ticle in appropriate format.	opic will be es and write <u>Presidency</u>
2. Presentation to explain/dem	1: Group presentation, wl nonstrate the working and	here the student I discuss the apj	s will be given a topic. They plications for the same.	will have
Text Book(s):				
T1.Pascal Hitzl CRC publicatio	er, Markus Krötzsch, Mark on 2008	us Krötzsch "Fot	undations of Semantic Web Te	chnologies"
T2.John hebele 27, 2009)	r, Mathew fisher "Semantic	: Web Programm	ing" 1st Edition Wiley; 1st ed	ition (March

Reference(s):

Reference Book(s):

R1.Semantic Web Technologies, Trends and Research in Ontology Based Systems, J.
Davies, R. Studer, P. Warren, John Wiley & Sons,2018.
R2.Semantic Web and Semantic Web Services -Liyang Lu Chapman and Hall/CRC
Publishers,(Taylor & Francis Group)
R3.Information sharing on the semantic Web – Heiner Stuckenschmidt; Frank Van
Harmelen, Springer Publications.
R4.Programming the Semantic Web, T. Segaran, C. Evans, J. Taylor, O'Reilly, SPD,2020.

Online Resources (e-books, notes, ppts, video lectures etc.):

- 1. <u>Semantic Web Technology an overview | ScienceDirect Topics</u>
- 2. <u>Semantic Web Technologies | openHPI</u>
- 3. Semantic Web Technologies for e-Learning: Models and Implementation (vu.lt)

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": Concepts of Semantic Web Technologies, Web Data Exchange and Syndication, Semantic Wikis, Semantic Web in Life Sciences for developing **Employability Skills** through **Participative Learning**. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.
CSA3033- Robotic Process Automation

Course Code:	Course Title:								
CSA3033	Robotic Process Au	utomation		L- P- T-C					
	Type of Course: Th	neory			3	0	0	3	
Version No.	1.0						1		
Course Pre- requisites	Basic Programming	g Concepts.							
Anti-requisites	NIL								
Course Description	Through real-world to equip students w will help identify p process automation	d, pertinent data p vith practical liter otential uses, ber n.	preparati acy in ro nefits, ar	ion use cases, obotic process nd consideration	this aut	cou oma of rc	rse aims tion. It obotic	S	
Course	On successful com	pletion of this co	urse the	students shall	be	able	to:		
Outcomes	Describe RPA, whe Describe the different manipulation technic Identify and unders Describe how to has strategies. Understand the dep connection.	Describe RPA, where it can be applied, and how it's implemented. Describe the different types of variables, control flow, and data manipulation techniques. Identify and understand image, text, and data table automation. Describe how to handle user events and various types of exceptions and strategies. Understand the deployment of the robot and how to maintain the connection.							
Course Content:									
Module 1	Introduction to robotic process automation	Assignment					08 Classe	es	
Topics: Scope and Benefits of RPA, C History of Automa Programming Con Workloads which of RPA Development - RPA business cas Industries best suit	techniques of autom Components of RPA, ation - What is RPA - structs in RPA - What can be automated - R methodologies - Dir se - RPA Team - Proc ted for RPA - Risks & RPA tool introduction and basics	Assignment	rocess au The futu tion - Pr be Autor oncepts - LC - Ro ument/So h RPA -	utomation - W re of automation ocesses & Flo nated - Types - Standardizat obotic control olution Desigr RPA and eme	That ion. of F ion flow flow rgin	can RPA arts Bots of prov arco cum g ec	RPA do A Basics - rocesses chitectun nent - cosysten 08 Classe	?, ;: re n.	

Topics: Introduction to RPA Tool - The User Interface - Variables - Managing Variables -Naming Best Practices - The Variables Panel - Generic Value Variables - Text Variables - True or False Variables - Number Variables - Array Variables - Date and Time Variables - Data Table Variables - Managing Arguments - Naming Best Practices - The Arguments Panel - Using Arguments - About Imported Namespaces - Importing New Namespaces- Control Flow -Control Flow Introduction - If Else Statements - Loops - Advanced Control Flow - Sequences -Flowcharts - About Control Flow - Control Flow Activities - The Assign Activity - The Delay Activity - The Do While Activity - The If Activity - The Switch Activity - The While Activity -The For Each Activity - The Break Activity - Data Manipulation - Data Manipulation Introduction - Scalar variables, collections and Tables - Text Manipulation - Data Manipulation - Gathering and Assembling Data.

Module 3	Advanced automation concepts & techniques	Assignment	08 Classes

Topics: Recording Introduction - Basic and Desktop Recording - Web Recording -Input/Output Methods - Screen Scraping - Data Scraping - Scraping advanced techniques -Selectors - Defining and Assessing Selectors - Customization - Debugging - Dynamic Selectors - Partial Selectors - RPA Challenge - Image, Text & Advanced Citrix Automation -Introduction to Image & Text Automation - Image based automation - Keyboard based automation - Information Retrieval - Advanced Citrix Automation challenges - Best Practices -Using tab for Images - Starting Apps - Excel Data Tables & PDF - Data Tables in RPA - Excel and Data Table basics - Data Manipulation in excel – Extracting Data from PDF - Extracting a single piece of data - Anchors - Using anchors in PDF.

Topics: Assistant bots - Monitoring system event triggers - Hotkey trigger - Mouse trigger -System trigger - Monitoring image and element triggers - An example of monitoring email -Example of monitoring a copying event and blocking it - Launching an assistant bot on a keyboard event. Exception handling: Debugging and Exception Handling - Debugging Tools -Strategies for solving issues - Catching errors.

Module-5	Deploying and maintaining the bot	Assignment		08 Classes
Topics: Publishing	using publish utility	v - Creation of Serve	r - Using Server to control	the bots -
Creating a provision	on Robot from the Se	erver - Connecting a	Robot to Server - Deploy	the Robot
to Server - Publish	ing and managing up	odates - Managing p	ackages - Uploading packa	ages -
Deleting packages				

Project work/Assignment:

Assignment 1 on (Module 1 and Module 2) Assignment 2 on (Module 3 and Module 4) Assignment on (Module 5)

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

TEXTBOOKS

Alok Mani Tripathi, "Learning Robotic Process Automation", Packt Publishing, 2018.

REFERENCES

Frank Casale, Rebecca Dilla, Heidi Jaynes, Lauren Livingston, "Introduction to Robotic Process Automation: a Primer", Institute of Robotic Process Automation, 1st Edition 2015.

Richard Murdoch, "*Robotic Process Automation: Guide To Building Software Robots, Automate Repetitive Tasks & Become An RPA Consultant*", Independently Published, 1st Edition 2018.

Srikanth Merianda, "Robotic Process Automation Tools, Process Automation and their benefits: Understanding RPA and Intelligent Automation", Consulting Opportunity Holdings LLC, 1st Edition 2018.

Lim Mei Ying, "Robotic Process Automation with Blue Prism Quick Start Guide: Create software robots and automate business processes", Packt Publishing, 1st Edition 2018.

JOURNALS/MAGAZINES IEEE Transactions on Automation Science and Engineering ACM Transactions on Software Engineering and Methodology IEEE Robotics and Automation Letters Information Systems, Elsevier Computers in Industry, Elsevier

WEB RESOURCES:

https://www.coursera.org/specializations/roboticprocessautomation

https://www.uipath.com/rpa/robotic-process-automation

https://www.academy.uipath.com

CSA3034 – Parallel Computing

Course Code:	Course Title: Para	allel Computing	T-P-C	1	0	4	3			
C5/15054	Type of Course: D	Discipline Elective	2-1-1 - C	1	U	-				
Version No.	1.0	•			1					
Course Pre-	Nil									
requisites										
Anti-requisites	NIL	NIL								
Course	To study the scalability & clustering issues, understand the technologies used for									
Description	parallel computation different software p	parallel computation, study the different inter connection networks and the different software programming models. `								
Course	The objective of th	e course is to familia	rize the le	arners	with the	e conce	pts of			
Objective	Parallel Computir	ng and attain Emplo	ovability S	Skills	through	E <mark>xperi</mark>	ential			
	Learning technique	es.	5 5		U					
Course Out	On successful comp	oletion of the course th	e students	shall	be able to	0:				
Comes	1. Study the scala	bility and clustering is	ssues and t	he tec	hnology	necessa	ry for			
	them. [Knowle	edge]	11 1		<i>.</i> •					
	2. Understand the	2. Understand the technologies enabling parallel computing.								
	3. Practice the dif	3. Practice the different types of interconnection networks. [Application]								
	4. Demonstrate the software support needed for shared memory									
<u> </u>	programming.	[Application]								
Course Content:										
Module 1	SCALABILITY AND CLUSTERING	Quizzes and assignments	Simula	ation		15Sessio	ons			
Evolution of Comp	puter Architecture – I	Dimensions of Scalabi	lity – Para	llel Co	omputer]	Models	_			
Basic Concepts Of	f Clustering – Scalabl	e Design Principles –	Parallel Pr	ogran	nming Ov	verview	-			
Processes, Tasks a	nd Threads – Parallel	ism Issues – Interactio	on / Comm	unica	tion Issue	es – Sen	nantic			
Issues In Parallel I	Programs.									
Module 2	INTERCONNE	Quizzes and	Simula	ation	1	5 Sessi	ons			
Widdle 2	CTS	assignments	Sinda	ation						
Basics of Intercont	nection Networks – N	Vetwork Topologies an	nd Properti	es – B	uses, Cro	ossbar a	nd			
Multistage Switch	es, Software Multithr	eading – Synchroniza	tion Mecha	anism	S.					
	PARALLEL	Term			1	5 Sanc	one			
Module 3	PROGRAMMIN G	paper/Assignment	Simula	ation		15 Sessi	ons			
Paradigms And Pro	ogrammability – Para	llel Programming Mo	dels – Sha	red M	emory P	rogramr	ning.			
	MESSAGE									
Madula 4	PASSING	Term	Simul	ntion	1	5 Sessi	ons			
Iviouule 4	PROGRAMMIN	paper/Assignment	Simula	111011						
	G									

Message Passing Paradigm – Message Passing Interface – Parallel Virtual Machine.

List of Laboratory Tasks:

- 1. Basics of MPI (Message Passing Interface)
- 2. To learn Communication between MPI processes
- 3. To get familiarized with advance communication between MPI
- 4. Study of MPI collective operations using 'Synchronization'
- 5. Study of MPI collective operations using 'Data Movement'
- 6. Study of MPI collective operations using 'Collective Computation'
- 7. To understand MPI Non-Blocking operation
- 8. Basics of OpenMP API (Open Multi-Processor API)
- 9. To get familiarized with OpenMP Directives
- 10. Sharing of work among threads using Loop Construct in OpenMP
- 11. Clauses in Loop Construct
- 12. Sharing of work among threads in an OpenMP program using 'Sections Construct'
- 13. Sharing of work among threads in an OpenMP program using 'Single Construct'
- 14. Use of Environment Variables in OpenMP API

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Any IDE – JDK, NetBeans and etc.

Assignment:

1. Assignments are given after completion of each module which the student need to submit within the stipulated deadline.

Text Book

1. Kai Hwang and Zhi.Wei Xu, "Scalable Parallel Computing", Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2003.

References

- 1. David E. Culler & Jaswinder Pal Singh, "Parallel Computing Architecture: A Hardware/Software Approach", Morgan Kaufman Publishers, 1999.
- 2. Michael J. Quinn, "Parallel Programming in C with MPI & OpenMP", Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2003.
- 3. Kai Hwang, "Advanced Computer Architecture" Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2003.

E-Resources

- 1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_cs39/preview(Introduction to Parallel Computing)
- 2. https://www.coursera.org/courses?query=parallel%20computing
- 3. https://online.stanford.edu/courses/cs149-parallel-computing
- 4. https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/home
 - 5. https://puniversity.informaticsglobal.com:2229/login.aspx?direct=true&db=nlebk&AN=270 6929&site=ehostlive

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": Message Passing Interface – Parallel Virtual Machine for developing **Employability Skills** through **Experiential Learning** techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

CSA3049 – Software Metrics and Quality Management

Course Code: CSA3049	Course Title: Software Metrics and Quality Management Type of Course: Discipline elective	L- T- P- C	2	0	2	3	
Version No.	1.0		1			I	
Course Pre- requisites	NIL						
Anti- requisites	NIL						
Course Description	This course will focus on the processes, prisoftware testing and analysis. It covers a fulbasic principles and underlying theory of teprocess issues in real-world applications. The practical techniques to achieve an acceptable cost. This course will prove professionals with realistic strategies for software testing.	inciples, ill spectr sting to ne empha- ble leve ide soft reliable	and tec rum of t organiz asis is c el of qu ware c and co	chniq topics cation on sel aality engin sst-eff	ues o s fron al an ectin at a eerin fectiv	of m id ig in ig ve	
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize of Software Metrics and Quality Manage through Experiential Learning techniques.	the learr ment att	ners wit ain <mark>Em</mark>	h the <mark>ploy:</mark>	conc abilit	cepts t <mark>y</mark>	
Course Out Comes	 On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: To understand software testing and quality assurance as a fundamental component of software life cycle [Knowledge] To efficiently perform T & QA activities using modern software tools [Comprehension] To prepare test plans and schedules for a T&QA project [Application] 						
Course Content:							
Module 1	Introduction to Quality				12	Hours	

Introduction to Quality: Historical Perspective of Quality, what is Quality? (Is it a fact or perception?), Definitions of Quality, Core Components of Quality, Quality View, Financial Aspect of Quality, Customers, Suppliers and Processes, Total Quality Management (TQM), Quality Principles of Total Quality Management, Quality Management Through Statistical Process Control, Quality Management Through Cultural Changes, Continual (Continuous) Improvement Cycle, Quality in Different Areas, Benchmarking and Metrics, Problem Solving Techniques, Problem Solving Software Tools.

Module 2	Software Quality			12 Hours
Topics: Introdu King, Quality a Culture, Charac Schemes of Cri Software Quality Quality, Quality Important Aspe	iction, Constraints nd Productivity R eteristics of Softwa ticality Definition ty Management, V y Management Systems icts of Quality Mar	s of Software Prod elationship, Requ are, Software Dev s, Problematic Ar Vhy Software Has stem Structure, Pi nagement.	luct Quality Assessment, Cu irements of a Product, Organ elopment Process, Types of eas of Software Developmen Defects? Processes Related llars of Quality Managemen	istomer is a nisation Products, nt Life Cycle, I to Software at System,
Module 3	Software Verification and Validation			14 Hours
Entities involve Concerns of Ve in Validation, A development ve software, Testin test planning ph Roles and Resp	ed in verification, 1 rification, Validati acceptance Testing erification and vali- ing during Proposal nase, Testing during ponsibilities.	Reviews in testing ion, Validation Wo , Management of idation activities. I stage, Testing du g design phase, T	g lifecycle, Coverage in Verification orkbench, Levels of Validation, Verification and Validation, V-test Model: Introduction, ring requirement stage, Test esting during coding, VV M	fication, on, Coverage Software V-model for ting during lodel, Critical
Project work/A course	Assignment: Men	tion the Type of	Project /Assignment propo	osed for this
1] Case study 2] Implementa	on real time softw tion of verificatio	are applications li n and validation f	ke MSTeam or any realtime software app	olication.
T1 Software Te 3^{rd} ,2016.	esting and Continu	ous Quality Impro	ovement, William E. Lewis,	CRC Press,
T2 Software Te	esting: A Craftsma	n's Approach, Pau	ıl C. Jorgenson, CRC Press,	4 th , 2017.
References				
R1. P. Ammann Press, 2008.	and J. Offutt. Intr	roduction to Softw	vare Testing. Cambridge Un	iversity
R2. <u>https://www</u> ement_metrics.	<u>z.tutorialspoint.com</u> <u>htm</u>	m/software_qualit	y management/software qu	ality_manag
https://nptel.ac	.in/courses/10610	<u>5150</u>		
https://nptel.ac.	in/courses/106101	163		
Topics relevant software for de This is attained	to "EMPLOYAB eveloping Employ through assessme	ILITY SKILLS": ability Skills through the set of the se	V-test Model: Introduction, ugh Experiential Learning to ntioned in course handout.	, V-model for echniques.

Course Code:	Course Title: Ethical H	Iacking		L-						
CSA3050	Type of Course: Discipline ElectiveT-P-3CC						0	3		
Version No.	1.0									
Course Pre- requisites	basic networking tools knowledge and Cryptography & Network Security									
Anti-	NIL	NIL								
requisites										
Course	This course introduces s	tudents to a wie	de range of	topics 1	elat	ed t	to et	thical		
Description	hacking. It also provide	s an in-depth u	nderstandin	ig of ho	w t	o ef	fect	ively		
	protect computer netwo	orks. These top	pics cover	some c	of th	ne t	ools	; and		
	penetration testing meth	nodologies used	l by ethical	hacker	s ar	nd p	orov	ide a		
	thorough discussion of	what and wh	no an ethic	al hacl	ker	is a	and	how		
	important they are in j	protecting corp	orate and	govern	men	t d	ata	from		
	cyber-attacks									
C	The objective of the cou	rse is to familia	arize the lea	rners w	vith	the	con	cepts		
Course	of Ethical Hacking attain	n <mark>Employabili</mark>	<mark>ty</mark> through <mark> </mark>	Experi	enti	al I	lear	ning		
Objective	techniques.									
Course	On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to:									
OutComes	1] Illustrate the importa	ance of ethical l	hacking							
	2] Categorize the vario	us techniques f	or performi	ng reco	nna	issa	nce	•		
	3] Demonstrate various	s types of system	m scanners	and the	ir fi	unct	ions	5		
	4] Demonstrate the fun	ction of sniffer	s on a netw	ork						
Course										
Content:										
Module 1	Introduction to Hacking (Knowledge, Application)	Assignment	Programm activity	ning		1	2 H	[ours		
Topics:										
Introduction to H	lacking-Important Termin	nologies - Asset	: - Vulnerab	ility - P	ene	trat	ion	Test		
- Vulnerability A	ssessments versus Penetr	ation Test - Per	netration Te	sting M	ethe	odo	logi	es -		
Categories of Per	netration Test.									
Assignment: Di	fferent phase methodolog	ies on penetrati	on testing	•		1				
Module 2	Linux Basics	Assignment	Programm activity	nng		1	0 H	[ours		
Topics:										
Major Linux Ope	erating Systems - File Str	ucture inside of	f Linux - Ba	ackTrac	k - (Cha	ngi	ng		
the Default Scree	en Resolution - Some Uni	forgettable Basi	ics.							
Assignment: Per	netration testing distributi	ion								
	Information		Drogramm	ina						
Module 3	Gathering	Assignment	activity	nng		1	1 H	lours		
	Techniques		activity							

CSA3050 - Ethical Hacking

Topics:

Sources of Information Gathering - Copying Websites Locally - NeoTrace - Xcode Exploit Scanner - Interacting with DNS Servers - DNS Cache Snooping - DNS Lookup with Fierce - SNMP - SMTP.

Assignment: Domain internet groper

Module 4	Target Enumeration and Port Scanning Techniques	Assignment	Programming activity	12 Hours

Topics:

Target Enumeration and Port Scanning Techniques - Host Discovery - Scanning for Open Ports and Services - Types of Port Scanning - Vulnerability Assessment.

Assignment: Demonstrations for port scanning

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: Application Software and open source tools

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

Any appropriate tool can be given to demonstrate i.e Sql injections.

Text Book

1] Rafay Baloch, 2014: "Ethical Hacking and Penetration Testing Guide" Apple Academic Press Inc.

References

- 2] Gary Hall, Rrin Watson, 2016: "Hacking: Computer Hacking, Security Testing, Penetration Testing, and Basic Security".
- 3] James Corley, Kent Backman, Michael Simpson, 2010: "Hands-On Ethical Hacking and Network Defense", 2nd Edition, Cengage Learning.

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": BackTrack - Changing the Default Screen Resolution for developing Employability Skills through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

CSA3051 – .NET Programming Using C#

Course Code: CSE3051 Version No.	Course Title: .I Using C# Type of Course Theory & Labe	NET Programmi e: Program Core oratory integrate	ing ed	L-T- P - C	1	0	4	3	
Course Pre-	NIL								
requisites									
Anti-requisites	NIL								
Course Description	This course is de to provide an intr course deals wit applications usir application that i	his course is designed to teach third-year computer science students, o provide an introduction to the .net framework and C# language. This ourse deals with the programming skills that are required to create oplications using the C# language. Helps the students to build an oplication that incorporates several features of the .NET Framework.							
Course Objective	The objective of by using problen	the course is to S 1 solving methodo	KILL I ology.	DEVELO	PM	ENT	C of	student	
Course Out Comes	COURSE OUT students shall be	COMES: On suc able to:	cessful	completio	on of	f the	cou	urse the	
	C01: Apply OOI [Knowledge]. C02: Creating A C03: Demonstra C04: Creating th	 C01: Apply OOPS concepts in C# for solutions to real-world problems Knowledge]. C02: Creating ADO.NET GUI [Application]. C03: Demonstrating Write GUI applications in C# [Application]. C04: Creating the application with the help of database [Application]. 							
Course Content:									
Module 1	C # Language Syntax	Assignment	Progra	amming Ta	ask	12 Kno	2 Se	ssions	

C # Language Syntax - Datatypes & Variables Declaration, Implicit and Explicit Casting, Checked and Unchecked Blocks, Enum and Constant, Operators, Control Statements, Working with Arrays, working with Methods, Pass by value and by reference and out parameters.

OOPs-Concept - Learning about Class, Object, Component, encapsulation, Inheritance, Polymorphism.Abstract Class, Overview of Interface, Types of Inheritance.

Exception Handling-Defining Exception, Understandings try and catch keywords, Using "finally" block, "using" statement, Throwing exceptions, Creating User-defined/Custom Exception class.

IO Streams - What are a stream, Types of Stream, Standard I/O Streams, Console, Handling text in files, Dealing with Binary files.

Module 2	Developing GUI Application Using WINFORMS	Assignment	Data Collection/Excel	12 Sessions
Topics: Developing GUI Appli GDI Devices, MenuStri ,Multiple Document Inte Files and Setting, Notif BackgroundWorker . Dr	cation Using WIN p, ToolbarStrip and erface(MDI) ,Form y Icon Controls, U ag and Drop.	FORMS- Basic (d Context MenuSt Inheritance , Build sing Components	Applica Controls, Panel & Layouts, trip, Model and Modeless I ding Login Form, Working w like Timer, FileSystemWatc	ttion Drawing and Dialog boxes vith Resource ther, Process
Module 3	Managing Data using DataSet	Assignment	Programming/Data analysistask	14 Sessions
Topics			Applicat	ion
DataAdapter, Binding D DataAdapter events. A few Advanced Featu Control. Multithreading Thread Synchronization	ataSet to DataGrid res- Reflection and - Threading Overvi . Packaging and De	View, Updating ch Attributes, Delega iew, Thread States eployment.	anges to the database using langes to the database using lates & Events, User Control, Methods of Thread Class,	DataAdapter, and Custom Thread Pool,
Module 4 Topics			Applica	ation
Database Programmi Understanding the Role Connection Pooling, Pe database - Executing Se Inserting Image into a D Targeted Application	ng Using ADO.NH e of Managed Prov erforming Insert, U elect Statements, H Database table & Tools that can	ET -Introduction, a ider and ADO.NE pdate and Delete (low to implement) be used:	and Evolution of ADO.NET, T Objects, Connecting to Da Operations, Fetching Data fr Login facility with the datab	ntabase and om the ase,
Project work/Assignm	nent:			
1. Andrew Troelse	n, "C# and the .NE	T Platform"		
2. J. Liberty, "Pro	ogramming C#", O	P'Reilly		
D.C.				
References R1:E. Balagurusam	y, "Programming in	n C# ⁺ , Tata McGra	aw-Hill.	
References R1:E. Balagurusam R2: Microsoft Visua	y, "Programming in l C# Step by Step,	9th Edition By Joh	nw-Hill. In Sharp, Microsoft Press	
References R1:E. Balagurusam R2: Microsoft Visua R3:Herbert Schildt,	y, "Programming in l C# Step by Step, "The Complete Re	9th Edition By Joh eference: C#"	nw-Hill. nn Sharp, Microsoft Press	
References R1:E. Balagurusam R2: Microsoft Visua R3:Herbert Schildt, Weblinks:	y, "Programming in l C# Step by Step, "The Complete Re	9th Edition By Joh	iw-Hill. in Sharp, Microsoft Press	

Case study link:

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/296561714 C and the NET Framework

https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dotnet/csharp/getting-started/

E book link R1:

https://www.oreilly.com/library/view/mastering-c-and/9781785884375/

E book link R2:

https://www.packtpub.com/product/mastering-c-and-net-framework/9781785884375

Topics relevant to development of ".NET Programming Using C#":

MVC — Model-View-Controller is a software design pattern. It describes interactions between the three components of a web application and its GUI.

Topics relevant to development of "": Learning about Class, Object, Component, encapsulation, Inheritance, Polymorphism. Understanding the Role of Managed Provider and ADO.NET Objects, Connecting to Database and Connection Pooling,

Course Code:	Course Title: X	R Development		L-T-P-	1	0	4	3		
CSA 3090	Type of Course: Di with Integrated La	iscipline elective :The ıb	eory	C						
Version No.	1.0		I		1	1				
Course Pre- requisites	CSA2017- Virtual F	Reality Development								
Anti-requisites	NIL									
Course Description	An XR Development interactive experient mixed reality (MR environments and design, and optimize software and tools applications for gan	An XR Development course that focuses on the development of immersive and interactive experiences for virtual reality (VR), augmented reality (AR), and mixed reality (MR) platforms. The course cover topics such as creating 3D environments and models, programming interactive elements, user interface design, and optimization for different XR devices. Students may learn how to use software and tools such as Unity, Unreal Engine, and Vuforia to develop XR applications for gaming, education, training, and other industries.								
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of XR Development and attain Employability through Experiential Learning techniques.									
Course Out Comes	At the end of the course the student should be able to:CO1: Infer the XR development principles [Understand]CO2: Demonstrate the XR experiences for different devices and platforms[Apply]CO3: Relate the importance of Visual Perception [Analyze]									
Course Content:	Essentials of XR I Experiences- Visu VR Game Develop	Development, AR Bes al Perception – Audito pment	st Prac ory Pe	tices -VR erceptions	Best – Me	praction (ices – N Capture	vIR e -		
Version No.	1.0									
Module 1	Module: 1: Essentials of XR Development	Assignment	Case Appli	Studies of cations	n VR		No. o Class	f ses:19		
Topics: principles of virtu tools- 3D modellir game developmen	al reality, augmented ng and animation - int t principles.	l reality, and mixed r eractive design - optin	eality mizati	- XR dev on technic	velop ques	ment s - XR c	softwar levices	e and – XR		
Module 2	AR VR Best Practices	Assignment	ARVI	R Applica	tion		No. o Class	f es:18		
Topics: AR Development- Experience – Intro Assignment: Gam	Module 2 Practices Internet period Reserve of Classes:18 Topics: AR Development- Projection-Based Augmented Reality- Location-Based Augmented Reality- VR Experience – Introduction to HMD architecture – VR Applications – Best Practices. Assignment: Game Design Activities									

- -

Module 3	Visual and Auditory Perception	Assignment	Game Programming	No. of Classes:19
Topics: Visual per - Comfort and erg	ception : Resolution - gonomics – Embodime	Field of View – Late ent - Spatial audio-	ncy- Lighting – Colour- Dept Sound localization	th Perception
Module 4	Game Development and Motion Capture	Case Study	3D Game Development	No. of Classes:19
Topics: VR Game mocap in VR - Re Development	Development – Locc al-time feedback - Im	omotion – Teleporta Imersion – VR Gam	ation -Introduction to Moti e Development. Case stud	on Capture - y: 3D Game
List of Laborator 1. 3 2. Ir 3. A 4. P 5. H 6. M 7. V 8. V 9. V 10. V 11. M 12. R 13. M 14. V 15. V	ry Tasks: D Modelling in Unity atroduction to Vuforia R application develop lane Based projection forizontal and Vertical fulti target projection R Experience Develo R Use case 1 – Walk R use Case 2 – Const R use Case 3 – Mach fotion Capture ay Cast and Feedback fultiplayer in VR Wor R Game Developmen R Game Developmen	Engine oment Projection pment on the Bridge ruction Modeling ar ine Modeling t system ld tt	nd Visualization	
Targeted ApplicaUnity 3D, VisualTextbook(s):2.2.Learning Desktop3."Augme 2016	Studio Studio y Virtual Reality: Deve , Web, and Mobile" by nted Reality: Principle	n be used: eloping Immersive I y Tony Parisi, 2015. es and Practice" by I	Experiences and Application Dieter Schmalstieg and Tob	ns for ias Hollerer,
References 1. "Unity 2 2. "Virtual and Mot Weblink https://ut https://dt	018 Augmented Reali Reality for Physical a or Rehabilitation, 201 ss: nity.com/solutions/vr ocs.unity3d.com/Man	ity Projects" by Jona nd Motor Rehabilita 4. ual/index.html	athan Linowes ation" by Virtual Reality for	Physical
Topics relevant development soft through Experien in course handout	to "EMPLOYABI ware and tools, 3D me tial Learning technic	LITY SKILLS": odeling and animati ques. This is attaine	Augmented reality, mixed on for developing Emplo d through assessment comp	reality, XR Dyability Ski

CSA2015-3D Game Design and Development

Course Code:	Course Title:	3D Game Design and					3	
CSA2015	Development			L-TI				
	Type of Cours	se: DE & Lab Integrate	d only	P- C				
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre- requisites	NIL							
Anti-requisites	NIL	ALL CONTRACTOR OF						
Course Description	This course i creating 3D g devices. The texturing, ani development by using indus interactive 3D such as game course is to p design and de	This course in 3D Game Design and Development covers the basics of creating 3D games for various platforms such as PC, consoles, and mobile levices. The course will cover topics such as game design, 3D modeling, exturing, animation, physics, and scripting, as well as game engines and levelopment tools. Students will learn how to bring their game ideas to life by using industry-standard software and techniques to create immersive and nteractive 3D game environments. The course may also touch upon topics such as game monetization, marketing, and distribution. The goal of the course is to provide students with the skills and knowledge necessary to design and develop their own 3D games.						
Course Objectives	The objective of Game Design Experiential I	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts 3D Game Design and Development and attain Skill Development through Experiential Learning techniques.						
Course	On successful	completion of this cour	se the stude	nts shal	l be abl	le to:		
Outcomes	1] Describe ga	me design principles ar	nd game dev	elopme	nt proc	esses.		
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•				
	2] Discuss gan	ne industry standards, i	trends, and I	oest pra	ctices.			
	3] Prepare a c	omplete, playable 3D g	ame.					
Course								
Module 1	Introduction to Game Design and 3D Modeling	Assignment	Develop a c	letailed	GDD	15 Sessi	ions	
Topics:		• •			•			
Concept and id	eation, game de	sign document, pre-pro	duction, ka	nban, p	roduct	ion, ove	erview	
emergence, pro	gression, intern	al economy, identificat	ion and fixi	ng of hi	i desigi igs and	i, conce issues	in the	
game, maintena	nce and suppor	t.			igo una	155405	in the	
Module 2	Animation, texturing and Physics	Case Study	The growth	of Have	ok	Se	15 ssions	
Topics:		•		·				
Introduction to kinematics, pai	animation, keyf rticles and effec	rame animation, motio ts, shading, light and ra	n capture, c iy casting, t	haracte exture 1	r anima nappin	ition, ir g, phys	iverse sically	

based rendering texturing, rigio	g for texturing, d body dynami	substance designer, te ics, soft body dynami	chniques for unwrapping 3 cs, collision detection, pl	d models for hysics-based			
Module 3	Development	Assignment	Edit a small 3D game	15 Sossions			
Topics: JVisual studio of management to and Profiling, or	verview, versio ols like Trello, verview of auto	n Control and Git, bug development workflow mation tools like Jenkin	g tracking and jira, overvie , Collaboration Tools slack , game engines such as uni	w of project , Debugging ty.			
Targeted ApplicApplication AreUnity, Visual StuTOPICS RELECollaboration TProject work/AsAssignment: 11	ation & Tools t a: dio VANT TO OBJ ools slack ssignment: Developing a de	hat can be used: ECTIVE:Visual studio	overview, Introduction to a	nimation,,			
Project Assignment: 11 Project Assignm	ent: 1] Edit a	small 3D game	ument.				
1. Gregory CRC Pr	r, J., & Lemarch ess	1and, R. (2018). "Game	Engine Architecture," 3 rd E	dition.			
References:1. Rollings, Riders.2. Rabin, S Group.3. D. H. Eb Graphics	, A., & Morris, I . (2020). "Game erly, "3D Game ". 2006. CRC F	D. (2009). "Game Archite AI Pro 360 Guide to Arc Engine Design: A Practi Press.	ecture and Design: A new edit chitecture". CRC Press, Taylo cal Approach to Real-Time Co	ion". New r & Francis omputer			
https://sm-nitk.v https://nptel.ac.ir https://presiuniv.	vlabs.ac.in/ v/courses/105105 knimbus.com/us	5157 er EVELOPMENT": V	isual studio ovorview. Intr	aduction to			
animation, Coll techniques. This	aboration Tool	s slack for Skill Deve ough assessment compo	opment through Experientionent mentioned in course h	al Learning andout.			
Catalogue prepared by	Dr. Pradeep Bł	naskar, Mr. Vetrimani Ela	ngovan				
Recommended by the Board of Studies on	BOS NO: th. BOS 14	BOS held on					
Date of Approval by the Academic Council	of Studies on Date of Academic Council Meeting No. , Dated Approval by 17-02-2022 the Academic Council						

Course Code: CSA3038	Course Title: A Development Type of Course	AR/VR based Game		L- T-P- C	1	0	4	3
Version No. Course Pre- requisites	1.0 CSA2015- 3D G	ame Development						
Anti-requisites	NIL	NIL						
Course Description	This course on A of the technolog experiences usin A comprehensiv required for AR physics simulat understanding of design to deploy designing and de in the course.	of the technologies, tools, and techniques used to create games and interactive experiences using augmented reality (AR) and virtual reality (VR) technologies. A comprehensive introduction to the programming concepts and techniques required for AR/VR game development, including 3D graphics programming, physics simulation, and networking is included. Students will also have an understanding of the development workflow for AR/VR games, from planning and design to deployment and optimization as well as obtain a hands-on experience designing and developing AR/VR games, using the skills and knowledge acquired in the course.						
Course Objectives	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of AR/VR based Game Development attain Employability through Experiential Learning techniques.							
Course Outcomes	On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: CO1: Demonstrate the requirements for AR VR Game Production. [Understand] CO2: Develop Virtual Reality Experience and game [Apply] CO3: Build the AR based Game and Application using Game Engine. [Apply] CO4: Analyze the game mechanics from the feedback [Analyze]							
Course								
Module 1	Introduction to AR/VR Technologies and game design	Assignment	Resear report techno curren	ch and w on AR/VI logies and t applicat	rite a R l their ions		25 Sessi [5-T, L]	ions , 20-
Topics: Overview of AI Overview of AR document, interac	R and VR techn /VR developmen ction design, leve	ologies, applications, t tools and platforms, l design, user experienc	latest l game de ce design	nardware, esign cons n, game m	softw iderati echani	are re ions, g cs.	equire game (ments, design
Module 2	VR Gaming & Experience	Case Study	Draw t game o	he Levels on paper	of VF	Ł	25 Sessi [5-T, L]	ions , 20-
Topics: The Geometry of Virtual Worlds - Light and Optics - Visual Rendering - Interaction - Evaluating VR Systems and Experiences – VR Game Development - Comfort and VR Sickness								

Module 3	AR Gaming and Application	Assignment	Test and optimize an AR game and Application in Android/IoS	25 Sessions [5-T, 20- L]
Topics:	I			
Vuforia Engine Subsystems- Ma	Integration -AR nagers – AR Appl	Setup – Targets and ication and Game De	Anchors - AR Foundation - velopment	Scene setup-
Targeted Applic	ation & Tools th	at can be used:		
 Setting U Creating Building Impleme Creating Impleme Creating Augmen Designin AR-Base Physics- Multipla AR Trea VR Esca AR Tow VR Shoo AR Bask Targeted Applic 	Jp an AR/VR Prog and Deploying an an Interactive VI enting Object Man a VR-Based Tele ted Reality Image ag a VR First-Pers ed 3D Object Plac Based Interaction yer AR Game Usi sure Hunt Game pe Room Game er Defense Game oting Range Game tetball Game	ject in Unity n AR Experience & Environment hipulation in AR portation System Tracking on Controller ement Game s in VR ing Networked Compo at can be used:	onents	
Project work/As	ssignment:			
Assignment: 1]	Report on AR/VR	technologies and the	ir current applications.	
Text Book:	ient: I lest and	optimize an AR/VR	game	
T1. LaVa T2. Tacg Cambrid	alle, Steven M. <i>Vi</i> . gin, Z. (2020). <i>Vir</i> ge Scholars Publi	<i>rtual reality</i> . Cambrid <i>tual and augmented r</i> shing.	ge university press, 2023. eality: an educational handboo	ok.
References: R1 Mack <i>iterative</i> R2. E. Pa Realities Publicati	lin, C., & Sharp, J game design. Add angilinan, S. Luka : Theory and Pracons.	(2016). <i>Games, Des</i> dison-Wesley Professi as, V. Mohan, (2019), ctice for Next-Generat	<i>ign and Play: A detailed appro</i> onal. "Creating Augmented and Vir ion Spatial Computing", 1 st Ec	each to tual I., O'Reilly
Web References	:			
• <u>https://u</u>	nity.com/solutions	<u>s/xr/ar</u>		
• <u>https://do</u>	ocs.unity3d.com/F	ackages/com.unity.xi	artoundation@5.0/manual/inc	lex.html
Topics: Topics ro design, level d Participative Lea course handout.	elevant to "EMPL esign, user expo arning techniques	OYABILITY SKILLS erience design for . This is attained thr	5": VR user interaction method developing Employability Sl ough assessment component	ds, interaction kills through mentioned in

CSA3062 - Game Programming for Hand Held Devices

Course Code:	Course Title: C Held Devices	Game Programming for	r Hand	L- T-	1	0	4	3	
CSA3062	Type of Course	e: Discipline elective		P-C	1	U	т	5	
Version No.	1.0	1.0							
Course Pre-	Knowledge of G	Knowledge of C#							
requisites									
Anti-requisites	Nil	Nil							
Course Description	This course offers an immersive exploration into the dynamic world of game development for hand held devices. Designed to equip students with specialized skills, this program delves into the intricacies of creating captivating games optimized for hand-held devices including smartphones and tablets. Participants will master game design principles, 2D and 3D graphics rendering, user interface development, and touch-based input handling. Leveraging industry- standard tools and frameworks, students will craft interactive gameplay mechanics, implement audio and visual effects, and optimize performance for diverse mobile platforms. Throughout the course, hands-on projects and real-world simulations will empower learners to develop innovative mobile games from concept to deployment. The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concents of								
Objective	Game Program Participative L	Game Programming for Hand Held Devices attain Employability through Participative Learning techniques.							
Course Out	On successfu	l completion of the co	urse the s	studen	ts shal	l be	able	e to:	
Comes	1. Summ progra	arize the fundamental p mming.	principle	s and t	echnic	ques	of g	game	
	2. Develo device	op functional mobile s.	e games	optir	nized	for	m	obile	
	3. Develo	op functional AR/VR g	games.						
Course Content:									
Module 1	Fundamentals of Game Programming	Assignment	Case Stud	dy				02+08 Hours	
Topics: Introduction to Games, Basic elements of games, Game Design Tools- Constraint- Direct and indirect actions- Goals-Challenge- Skill, strategy, chance, and uncertainty- Decision-making and Feedback- Abstraction-Theme-Storytelling-Context of Play. Basic programming using C#, Game Theory, Unity Interface, Tools, Game Objects, Components, Camera, Lightning, Building Platform and Project Preferences, Unity Editor Interface: Main Menu- Tool bar- Scene View-Game View-Hierarchy									

Window-Project Window-Inspector Window-Console Window-Status Bar -Primitive 2D Game Objects [Blooms 'level selected: Understanding]

Module 2	Augmented Reality (AR) Technologies	Assignment	Programming	3+12 Hours
----------	---	------------	-------------	---------------

Topics:

Iterative Game Design Process – Conceptualize, Prototype Playtest and Evaluate Game Play in 2D, 2D graphics, Sprites, Sprite Editor, Sprite Renderer, Sprite Creator, Rigidbody 2D, Box Collider 2D and Hinge Joint 2D. 2D Sorting Transparent Queue Sorting Order by Priority Sorting Layer and Order in Layer. Material/Shader, Unity Mono Behaviour, Rotations translations, layers, sample game. [Blooms 'level selected: Applying]

Module 3	Implementing user interactions and gestures in AR applications	Assignment	Programming/Problem Solving	3+12Hours
	applications			

Topics:

Introduction to Augmented Reality and its applications, types of AR applications, devices and hardware. Introduction to Unity and AR Foundation for AR application development, Unity for AR application development, Animating AR assets and designing immersive user interfaces, Implementing user interactions and gestures in AR applications. [Blooms 'level selected: **Applying**]

List of Laboratory Tasks:

- 1. Experiment No 1: Introduction to Unity Game Engine. [2 hours: Application Level]
- 2. Experiment No. 2: I/O and Object Handing in Unity using C#. [2 hours: Application Level]
- 3. Experiment No. 3: Introduction 2D graphics Sprites- Sprite Editor. [2 hours: Application Level]
- 4. Experiment No. 4: Primitive 2D Game Objects and Basic Tools. [2 hours: Application Level]
- 5. Experiment No. 5: Game Object Components and Materials and Textures. [2hours: Application Level]
- 6. Experiment No. 6: 2D Game Platform and Asset Management. [4 hours: Application Level]
- 7. Experiment No. 7: Transformation of Objects. [2 hours: Application Level]
- 8. Experiment No.8: Colliders, Collisions, Triggers. [2 hours: Application Level]
- 9. Experiment No.9: Advanced Unity Programming. [4 hours: Application Level]
- 10. Experiment No.10: Creating Mobile game. [4 hours: Application Level]
- 11. Experiment No.11: Creating AR game. [4 hours: Application Level]
- 12. Experiment No.12: Creating AR Cloud Experiences. [4 hours: Application Level]

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Application Area is to understand and apply concept of object oriented concepts using C# Tools/Simulator used: Unity.

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

- 1. Assignment: Platformer in 2D Interface
- 2. Project Work: Design and develop an interactive augmented reality application

Text Book

1. Nicolas Alejandro Borromeo, "Hands-On Unity 2022 Game Development", Packt Publishing, 1st edition, 2022.

References

- 1. Jodessiah Sumpter, "Make a 2D Arcade Game in a Weekend With Unity", Apress 2015.
- 2. Ernest Adams, "Fundamentals of Game Design", Pearson Education, 2012.

3. Casie Hardman, "Game Programming with Unity and C#: A Complete Beginner's Guide", Apress Publication, 2020.

Topics relevant to development of "Foundation, Skill Development, Employability":

C#, Unity

Topics relevant to "HUMAN VALUES & PROFESSIONAL ETHICS": Solving real time Problems & Data collection for an assignment.

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY DEVELOPMENT": Unity for AR application

development, Animating AR assets and designing immersive user interfaces for developing Employability Skills through Participative Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

Course Code:	Course Title:	Rendering Technic	lues		3	0	0	3
C3A 3007	Type of Cour Only	rse: Discipline Elect	ive: Theory	L-T- P- C				
Version No.	1.0			1				
Course Pre- requisites	NIL							
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	The Game Ro used in the p course is des of principles and techniqu	The Game Rendering course covers the fundamental concepts and techniques used in the process of rendering 2D and 3D graphics in video games. The course is designed to provide students with a comprehensive understanding of principles of game rendering and knowledge about industry standard tools and techniques.						
	The students learn how to identify, differentiate, and categorize a wide range of game rendering methods. Through interactive lectures, assignments and group projects students learn how to determine which rendering techniques are best suited for achieving an intended gameplay result, and to judge whether or not the game rendering has been implemented successfully.							
Course Objective	The objective Rendering To techniques.	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Rendering Technique and attain Employability through Problem Solving techniques.						
Course Outcomes	On successfu 1] Recognize transformati 2] Discuss ap	On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: 1] Recognize the concepts and techniques used in 3D graphics, including transformations, texturing and shading.						
	3] Review ad	vanced rendering to	echniques.	0 0				
Course Content:								
Module 1	Introduction to Game Rendering	Assignment	Research A	ssignme	nt		Ses	10 sions
Topics: Introduction, basic concepts of Game Rendering. Graphics rendering pipeline including co- ordinate systems, polygon representation of 3D objects, pixel level process, rasterization, interpolative or incremental shading and merging. Basics of transforms and its applications.							ng co- zation, ions.	
Module 2	Shading and Texturing	Case Study	Evolution of techniques	of shadin	g		Se	10 essions
Topics: Shading basics, texturing pipel textured lights.	light sources, ine, image tex	, aliasing and anti- xturing, texture ar	aliasing, transp alimation, mater	oarency, rial and	alp pa	ha, rall	compo ax ma	siting, pping,
Module 3	Shadows and light	Assignment	Sketch a liv single source illumination	ving roor ce of n	n wi	th a	Se	12 essions

· ·				
Topics:				
Light and co	lour, physics o	f light, ray tracing, c	amera, reflectance distributi	on models,
microfacet th	eory, layered i	naterials, blending ai	d filtering materials, local	and global
illumination, s	shadows on pla	nes and curves, shado	w maps, ray tracing, texturing	ng pipeline,
texture animat	tion, material m	apping.		
Module 4	Advanced Rendering Techniques	Project	Apply rendering principles using C# or python	13 Sessions
Topics:				
Image space	effects, skybox	es, sprites and layers	, volumetric rendering, sky	rendering,
subsurface sca	attering, polygo	nal techniques, pipelin	e optimization, acceleration	algorithms,
virtual and au	gmented reality	applications, future a	plications.	
Targeted Appl	ication & Tools	that can be used:		
Application A	rea: Understand	ling and planning effec	tive game rendering resulting	in
engaging visua	l game experie	nce.		
Professionally	Used Software:	Python, C#, Unity, Pix	ar Renderman, MS Excel	
Assignment: 1	Sketch a living	room with a single sour	ce of illumination.	
Project Assign	ment: 11 App	ly rendering principles	using C# or python to display	a reflecting
sphere.		-y		
Text Book:				
2 Möller	Tomas. Haines	. E., & Hoffman, N. (2	019). "Real-time Rendering".	4 th Edition.
	Pross	, <i>L</i> , <i>G</i> 1101111111, 1 (* (2	, item time itemating ,	Euron
	1035.			
References:				
4 Watt	A H & Watt	M (2005) "Advance	d animation and rendering	techniques
Theory	y and practice"	^{2nd} Edition ACM Prod	a annation and rendering	teeninques.
5 Shirley	y and practice ,	S Ashikhmin M (20)	os 10) Fundamentals of Compute	r Cranhies
	y, 1 ., 14141 SCHIICL	, S., ASHIKIIIII, M. (200	()). I unuamentais of Compute	i Graphics.
Topics releven	t to "FMPI O	VARIEITV SKILLS".	Concepts of Game Penderir	og Granhies
rendering ninel	ine representati	on of 3D objects image	texturing texture animation for	r developing
Fmnlovahility	Skill through D	rohlom Solving mathad	ologies This is attained through	assessment
component ma	tioned in course	hondout	ologies. This is analied through	1 2355351116111
component mel	moneu in course	manuout.		

Course Code: CSA3012	Course Title: CHARAG MODELING AND RIC Type of Course:Progra Laboratory only	CTER GGING m Core:	LT-P- C	1	0	4	3	
Version No.								
Course Pre-requisites	Students should hav	ve basic kno	owledge of G	raph	nic De	sıgn		
Anti-	Nil							
requisites								
Course Description	This course is designed through the interface of t useful techniques that e industry's need for crea models that are essential internal structural frame student will be able to n operate a character and b	hrough the interface of the blender tool, this comprehensive course is packed with iseful techniques that ease you into the workflow of the program to meet the industry's need for creating character designing and rigging methods to create models that are essential for research and study. A character rigger generates the internal structural frameworks and controls of a 3D model, defining how the student will be able to manipulate it. Their goal is to build a skeleton that will operate a character and bring it to real life.						
Course Objective	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts Character Modelling and Rigging and attain Skill Development through Experiential Learning techniques.							
Course Out ComesOn successful completion of the course the students shall be able to:• CO1 Explain the basic blender tools for creating model [Comprehension] • CO2 Produce the 3D Character for game or animation movie [Application] • CO3 Produce an original design for a 3D character with rigging. [Application]								
Course Content:								
Module 1	Bender Basics	Assignment	Data Collection/Inter	preta	ation	S	3 essions	
Introduction, Ble Areas, Editor Ty and Advance mo lighting and rend	nder user Interface, Under pes , Using 3D Cursor , E ode , Naming Objects and lering.	standing the 3I Blender User Pr Data blocks ,	D View, Navigatin references, Creat Interaction mode	ng th ing (e, M	e 3D Vie Objects Iodifiers	ew, Ma , Basic s , Mat	naging Mode erials ,	
Module 2	Character Design in Blender:	Case studies / Case let	Case studies	/ Ca	se let	S	3 essions	
Character Desig Character Descri Methods , Mode Arms ,and Final	n in Blender – Creation ption, Designing the Chara ling the Eyes, Modeling Detail, Unwrapping the re	Plan (Preproc acter – Charact the Eyes , Mo est of the chara	luction, Produc er Reference Ima deling the Face cter	tion ges , , Mo	& Post Charac deling t	produc ter Mo he Toi	ction), delling rso and	
Module 3	Character Rigging in Blender:	Quiz	Case studies	/ Ca	se let	S	3 essions	
Biender:SessionsUnderstanding the Rigging process, Working with Armatures, Rigging Character (Skeleton , Legs , Torso and Head , Arm & Hand , Mirroring Rig , Rig Organization , Skinning , Creating the Facial Rig , Creating custom shapes , Applying final touches to the Rig								
List of Laborate	ory Tasks:							

- 1. Creating a simple, low-poly character model and rigging it for basic animations.
- 2. Experimenting with different rigging techniques, such as forward kinematics, inverse kinematics, and constraint-based rigging.
- 3. Creating a complex, high-poly character model and rigging it with advanced techniques.
- 4. Testing and comparing the performance of different rigging solutions for the same character model.
- 5. Creating a character rig with custom controls and automating secondary actions, such as cloth simulation or hair dynamics.
- 6. Experimenting with rigging tools and scripting to automate rigging tasks, such as creating bendy bones or rigging a face rig.
- 7. Rigging a character for facial animation, including lip-sync and dialogue.
- 8. Implementing rigging solutions for special requirements, such as multi-limbed characters or characters with unique abilities.
- 9. Integrating character animation with special effects and post-production techniques.
- 10. Rigging a character for real-time use, such as for a video game or virtual reality experience.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used Blender

Project work/Assignment:

Assignment:

- 1. Modeling a simple, low-poly character and rigging it with a basic skeleton rig.
- 2. Experimenting with different rigging techniques, such as forward kinematics, inverse kinematics, and constraint-based rigging.
- 3. Rigging a character for basic body animations, such as walking, running, jumping, etc.
- 4. Rigging a character's face for simple facial expressions, such as smiling and frowning.
- 5. Integrating character animation with basic special effects, such as particle effects or light sources.

Text Book

T1 Oliver Villar, "Learning Blender: A Hands-On Guide to Creating 3D Animated Characters", Pearson, second edition, 2015.

References

- **1.** 3D Totol Publisher, "beginner's Guide to Creating Characters in Blender Paperback", 3DTotal Publishing 2021.
- **2.** Xury Greer "Sculpting the Blender Way: Explore Blender's 3D sculpting workflows and latest features, including Face Sets, Mesh Filters, and the Cloth brush", Packet Publishing, 2022.

<u>E book link R1: a) https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-digital-land-surveying-</u> and mapping-dls-m-7983

<u>E book link R2 : https://animationresources.org/pics06/refpack021-advancedanimation.pdf</u>

Web resources: https://www.blender.org/download/releases/3-2/

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": Blender user Interface, Character Design in Blender, Applying final touches to the Rig **for Skill Development** through **Experiential Learning techniques.** This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

Course Code: CSA3038	Course Title: A Development Type of Course	AR/VR based Game		L- T-P- C	1	0	4	3
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre- requisites	NIL							
Anti-requisites	NIL							
Course Description	This course on A of the technolog experiences usin A comprehensiv required for AR physics simulat understanding of design to deploy designing and de in the course.	This course on AR/VR based Game Development provides an in-depth exploration of the technologies, tools, and techniques used to create games and interactive experiences using augmented reality (AR) and virtual reality (VR) technologies. A comprehensive introduction to the programming concepts and techniques required for AR/VR game development, including 3D graphics programming, physics simulation, and networking is included. Students will also have an understanding of the development workflow for AR/VR games, from planning and design to deployment and optimization as well as obtain a hands-on experience designing and developing AR/VR games, using the skills and knowledge acquired in the course.						
Course Objectives	The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of AR/VR based Game Development attain Employability through Experiential Learning techniques.							
Course Outcomes	On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to:CO1: Demonstrate the requirements for AR VR Game Production. [Understand]CO2: Develop Virtual Reality Experience and game [Apply]CO3: Build the AR based Game and Application using Game Engine. [Apply]CO4: Analyze the game mechanics from the feedback [Analyze]							
Course								
Content: Module 1	Introduction to AR/VR Technologies and game design	Assignment	Resear report techno curren	ch and wi on AR/VI logies and t applicat	rite a R their ions		25 Sessi	ions
Topics: Overview of AI Overview of AR document, interac	R and VR techn /VR developmen ction design, leve	ologies, applications, t tools and platforms, l design, user experien	latest l game de ce desigr	nardware, esign cons 1, game me	softw iderati echani	are re ions, g cs.	equirer game o	ments, design
Module 2	VR Gaming & Experience	Case Study	Draw t game o	he Levels n paper	of VF	R	Se	25 ssions
Topics: The Geometry of VR Systems and	Virtual Worlds - Experiences – VI	Light and Optics - V R Game Development	isual Rer - Comfo	ndering - ort and VR	Interac Sickn	ction - ess	- Eval	uating
Module 3	AR Gaming and Application	Assignment	Test an game a Androi	d optimiz and Applic id/IoS	e an A cation	AR in	Se	25 ssions

Topics:

Vuforia Engine Integration -AR Setup – Targets and Anchors - AR Foundation - Scene setup-Subsystems- Managers – AR Application and Game Development

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

16. Setting Up an AR/VR Project in Unity

17. Creating and Deploying an AR Experience

18. Building an Interactive VR Environment

19. Implementing Object Manipulation in AR

20. Creating a VR-Based Teleportation System

21. Augmented Reality Image Tracking

22. Designing a VR First-Person Controller

23. AR-Based 3D Object Placement Game

24. Physics-Based Interactions in VR

25. Multiplayer AR Game Using Networked Components

26. AR Treasure Hunt Game

27. VR Escape Room Game

28. AR Tower Defense Game

29. VR Shooting Range Game

30. AR Basketball Game

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Unity, Visual Studio

Project work/Assignment:

Assignment: 1] Report on AR/VR technologies and their current applications. **Project Assignment:** 1] Test and optimize an AR/VR game

Text Book:

T1. LaValle, Steven M. Virtual reality. Cambridge university press, 2023.

T2. Tacgin, Z. (2020). Virtual and augmented reality: an educational handbook.

Cambridge Scholars Publishing.

References:

R1 Macklin, C., & Sharp, J. (2016). *Games, Design and Play: A detailed approach to iterative game design*. Addison-Wesley Professional.

R2. E. Pangilinan, S. Lukas, V. Mohan, (2019), "Creating Augmented and Virtual Realities: Theory and Practice for Next-Generation Spatial Computing", 1st Ed., O'Reilly Publications.

Web References:

- <u>https://unity.com/solutions/xr/ar</u>
- https://docs.unity3d.com/Packages/com.unity.xr.arfoundation@5.0/manual/index.html
- •

Topics: Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": VR user interaction methods, interaction design, level design, user experience design for developing Employability Skills through Participative Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

Course Code: CSA3013	Course Title: Augmented Re Type of Cour	Video Streaming an eality (AR) Technologi <mark>se:</mark> Discipline Electi	d ies ve	L-P- T-C	3	0	0	3
Version No.	1.0							
Course Pre- requisites								
Anti-requisites	Nil							
Course Description	This course "Video Streaming and Augmented Reality (AR) Technologies" offers an in-depth exploration of two transformative domains revolutionizing the digital landscape. The students will acquire a robust understanding of video streaming's underlying principles, including video compression, streaming protocols, and adaptive bitrate streaming. They will also gain insights into Content Delivery Networks (CDNs) and their role in optimizing video delivery. The students will delve into the fundamental concepts, applications, and hardware devices shaping AR experiences. Hands- on practice with industry-leading tools such as Unity will empower students to design and develop interactive AR applications, along with 3D modeling, asset animation, and user interface design. By the course's conclusion, participants will be equipped to pioneer advancements in video streaming and AR, ready to contribute to the dynamic landscape of digital content delivery and immersive user experiences.							
Course Objective	Video Streaming and Augmented Reality (AR) Technologies and attain Employability Skills through Problem Solving Methodologies							
Course Out Comes	 On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: 4. Summarize latest video streaming technologies. 5. Construct interactive AR applications using Unity. 6. Demonstrate the integration of video streaming and AR applications into web applications. 							
Course Content:								
Module 1	Fundamentals of Video Streaming	Assignment	Case Stu	dy				02+08 Hours
Topics: Overview of vid on streaming q Introduction to different devices integrating video performance met	eo streaming and uality, video co Adaptive Bitrate s and platforms o streaming with trics and troubles	l its significance. Vide impression techniques Streaming (ABR), A and Content Delivery CDNs for enhanced pe hooting common issues	and their BR best p Networks of Blooms	sion tec r impac practices s (CDN e and sca 'level se	hniqu t on s and s) for labili	es an strea con Vic ty, A d: Un	nd th amin sider leo S naly nder	eir impact g quality. rations for Streaming, zing CDN standing]

Module 2	Augmented Reality (AR) Technologies	Assignment	Programming	3+12 Hours					
Topics: Introduction to hardware. Introd Foundation for A interfaces, Imple Applying]	Augmented Real luction to Unity a AR application d ementing user inte	lity and its application nd AR Foundation for levelopment, Animatin eractions and gestures i	ns, types of AR applications AR application development, g AR assets and designing ir n AR applications. [Blooms '	, devices and Unity and AR nmersive user level selected:					
Module 3	Implementing user interactions and gestures in AR applications	Assignment	Programming/Problem Solving	3+12Hours					
Topics: Implementing user interactions and gestures in AR applications using HTML5 video tags, Integrating WebRTC for real-time video communication, secure video streaming through encryption, AR Cloud and persistent AR experiences, AR for location-based services and navigation applications, AR games and interactive experiences. Future trends and innovations in video streaming and AR technologies. [Blooms 'level selected: Understanding]									
 Experiment No 1: Video Compression and Quality Analysis. [2 hours: Application Level] Level 1: Use different video compression and bandwidth settings on a sample video Level 2: Analyze the trade-offs between video quality and bandwidth requirements for adaptive bitrate streaming Experiment No. 2: Implement adaptive bitrate streaming algorithms. [2 hours: Application Level] Level 1: Use of Rate Adaptation Algorithms. Level 2: Measure the dynamic adaptation of video quality in response to network fluctuations 									
Experiment No. 3: Evaluate the performance of Content Delivery Networks (CDNs) in video streaming. [4 hours: Application Level]									
Level 1: Host video content on the local CDN and measure video delivery performance Level 2: Compare the performance of the local CDN with direct video hosting.									
Experiment No. 4: Troubleshooting Video Streaming Issues. [2 hours: Application Level] Level 1: Resolve simulated video streaming issues like buffering, stuttering, and latency. Level 2: Verify the effectiveness of the troubleshooting measures through retesting.									
Experiment No. 5: To design and implement AR applications. [4 hours: Application Level] Level 1: Implement interactive elements such as buttons, menus, and touch gestures. Level 2: Assess Feedback to make improvements based on feedback.									
Experiment No. 6 : To explore and compare marker-based and marker-less AR technologies. [4 hours: Application Level]									

Level 1: Develop two AR applications, one using marker-based AR and the other using marker-less AR.

Level 2: Compare the performance of the applications under various conditions.

Experiment No. 7: Deploy AR applications on various platforms. [2 hours: Application Level] Level 1: Adapt their AR applications for Android and iOS devices. Level 2: Test and optimize the applications on different smartphones.

Experiment No.8: Implement WebRTC for Real-time Video Communication. [2 hours: Application Level]

Level 1: Develop a web application that allows real-time video communication.

Level 2: Test the application's performance and evaluate the quality.

Experiment No.9: Implement Secure Video Streaming with DRM. [2 hours: Application Level] Level 1: Implement secure video streaming with DRM in a web application Lever 2: Evaluate the effectiveness of DRM in preventing unauthorized video access.

Experiment No.10: Creating AR Cloud and Persistent AR Experiences. [4 hours: Application Level]

Level 1: Design an AR application that utilizes AR Cloud technology. Lever 2: Test the AR application's ability to maintain persistent AR experiences under various conditions.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Application Area is to understand and apply concept of object oriented concepts using C#, HTML5, JavaScript and Python.

Tools/Simulator used: OBS Studio, VLC, Media Player, Unity.

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

3. Project work: Analyze and optimize video streaming performance using various techniques.

4. Programming: Design and develop an interactive augmented reality application Text Book

- 2. Eli Noam, "The Technology, Business, and Economics of Streaming Video: The Next Generation of Media Emerges", Edward Elgar Publishing, 1st Edition, 2021.
 - 3. Nicolas Alejandro Borromeo, "Hands-On Unity 2022 Game Development", Packt Publishing, 1st edition, 2022.

References

- **1.** David Austerberry, "The Technology of Video and Audio Streaming", Routledge publication, 2nd Edition, 2004.
- 2. Bjarne Stroustrup, "The C++ Programming Language", Pearson Education, 2004.
- **3.** Casie Hardman, "Game Programming with Unity and C#: A Complete Beginner's Guide", Apress Publication, 2020.

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": C#, CDN, Unity, Solving real time Problems & Data collection for an assignment. For attaining **Employability Skill** through **Problem Solving** Mentodologies. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout

Ittagalpura, Rajanukunte, Yelahanka, Bengaluru 560 119